



A SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY – SERIES 7 2014

North West



Introducing info4africa

info4Africa is a self-funded Centre of the School of Applied Human Sciences, College of Humanities, University of KwaZulu-Natal. Established in 2001, we were formerly known as the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN). info4africa has a long history of working in the field of HIV, AIDS and TB. Our focus has expanded and matured over the past decade such that our database, wider networking and capacity building activities broadly reflect service provision in health, wellbeing and development in South Africa.

info4africa's defining strength is our ability to collate, maintain and quality assure data. We are currently engaged in data collection projects for a variety of local, national and international agencies. We believe in collating and sharing information for public good.

In addition to data collection and directory production, we facilitate free networking and capacity building forums for the faith-based, social welfare, non-government and wider practitioner community in KwaZulu-Natal.

info4africa has representation on the following nationally-relevant committees:

- Executive Committee of the NGO Sector of the South Africa National AIDS Council (SANAC)
- Member of the Health and Wellbeing Technical Task Team of SANAC
- Management Committee Representative, National Social Welfare Forum
- Sector Working Group Member for Goals 4, 5 and 6, Millenium Development Goal (MDG) Country Report (Statistics SA)
- Civil Society representative on the KZN Provincial Council on AIDS (PCA)

We have worked with international agencies, national, provincial and local community stakeholders in all sectors on data collection, data cleaning and directory production projects.

Examples of our work include:

PEPFAR partner in the production of:

- A national database of 13 000 health, wellbeing and socio-economic development service providers.
- Six series of hard copy directories listing services and support to vulnerable people in each province. 160 000 directories produced to date.
- Nine provincial Children Services Directories in collaboration with the Department of Social Development (DSD).
- A database and isiZulu language directories of service providers in Ugu and uThungulu District Municipalities, KwaZulu-Natal. An Operation Sukuma Sakhe Project in partnership with BroadReach Healthcare.

eThekwini Municipality Projects:

- A database and hard copy directory of NGO Service providers in eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality.
- A pilot Opportunities Centre database of unemployed job seekers linked to job readiness training programmes.
- A pilot database of small, medium and micro-enterprises (SMMEs) in eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality.

info4africa's database can be accessed in the following ways:

- Directories for each Province (Series 7 in production)
- Mobile Phone
 - Call *130*448# (Free call except on Vodacom. Vodacom users call *120*448#)
 - SMS 45080
- www.info4africa.org.za
- info4africa.storefind.mobi

For more information on info4africa call 0860 448 911 or email us on heusticed@info4africa.org.za

Service Icons



Awareness, Training and Prevention Services



Human Rights and Legal Support



Psycho-Social Support



Socio-Economic Support



Treatment-Related Services

Table of Contents

2	How to use this Directory
3	Helplines and Hotlines Numbers
5	National Key Contacts
9	Provincial Key Contacts

Search by Municipality

11	Bojanala District Municipality
33	Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality
48	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality
60	Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality

Connect with info4africa

80	Organisational Details and Services Form
82	Index - Alphabetical by Organisation

About this Directory of Support Service Providers:

- This publication forms part of info4africa's Seventh Series of Support Services Directories.
- It contains contact details of 640 organisations working in health, wellbeing and development support in North West province.

Who is this directory for?

Many organisations reach out to vulnerable people or families on a daily basis. Many of the people they assist need support in other areas. By linking with other like-minded organisations the needs of vulnerable groups can be met in a more holistic manner.

This directory is designed to assist support service providers in the valuable work that they do with vulnerable groups. Service providers can use this directory to:

- connect with service organisations in any area of the province
- refer clients to organisations for additional support and assistance

How to use this Directory of Support Services Providers:

- A table of contents is provided at the start of this directory. It indicates the page number for the start of each section of information.
- Information in this provincial directory is categorised by district municipality and then by local municipality.
- Organisations are listed alphabetically within each local municipality section.
- Icons at the bottom of each organisation entry indicate the primary service areas of that organisation.
- More details on this categorisation can be found on the database form contained at the back of this directory.
- A map page is provided at the start of each district municipality section.
- The index at the back of the directory lists all organisations alphabetically and provides details of where to find them in the directory pages.

"This directory of HIV-related services in North West is partially made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the President's Emergency Plan. The contents are the responsibility of info4africa (through a Sub-Agreement with Foundation for Professional Development) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government".

How to Find Organisations in this Directory

1. Do I know the name of the organisation?
2. Do I know where it is located (which municipality)?
3. If the answer to question 1 & 2 is YES, then:
 - a. Find the map page for the relevant District Municipality.
 - b. Locate the relevant local municipality heading in the text pages for this section.
 - c. Locate the relevant organisation name (all organisation information is alphabetical).
4. If the answer to question 1 is YES but the answer to question 2 is NO, then:
 - a. Use the alphabetical index at the back of the directory to find the name of the organisation.
 - b. Next to this name will be details of where the organisation is located, that is, its District Municipality and its Local Municipality.
 - c. Proceed then with step 3a through 3c above to locate the organisation in the directory pages.
5. If you simply want to find an organisation that provides a particular kind of service in your area and you don't know the names of any such organisations in your area, then do the following:
 - a. Find the map page for the District Municipality in which you want to locate the service provider.
 - b. Use the map to identify which local municipality is closest to where you want to locate a service provider.
 - c. Locate the relevant local municipality heading in the text pages for this section.
 - d. Use the icons (pictures) at the bottom of each organisation listing to quickly identify organisations in the local municipality that may broadly meet your service needs. Details on these icons and the services that they represent are contained in the organisation database form at the end of this directory.
 - e. Read the organisation names and their descriptive paragraphs to determine if the organisations listed in the local municipality are relevant to your needs.
 - f. Contact information is provided for each organisation so that you can contact them at your leisure.
 - g. If you still cannot find what you are looking for, please contact info4africa and we will gladly assist you. See our contact details below.

To edit details or alert us to new organisations in your area:

- Complete the database update form at the back of the directory. Return it to us via fax 086 518 7589 or Email: community@info4africa.org.za
- Use our mobile phone update service by calling *130*448*3# and follow the menu prompts
- Contact us on 0860 448 911

How to Access the info4africa Database:

info4africa's database is searchable on the web or via mobile phone:

- Mobile Phone Database:
 - o Call *130*448# (Free call except on Vodacom. Vodacom users call *120*448#)
 - o SMS 45080 with your query and we will text you back the required information
- Read more about info4africa or search our database on www.info4africa.org.za
- Use our mobi-site to search for services and support in your area info4africa.storefind.mobi
- Order provincial directories - Series 7 is in production. Additional copies of our provincial directories can be ordered at R200.00 each or R500.00 for a CD-Rom of all 9 provinces.
- For more information on info4africa call 0860 448 911 or email us on heusticed@info4africa.org.za

Thank you to our Project Partner, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD):

The info4africa national directory project is funded by the FPD through PEPFAR/USAID via FPD Compass.

- FPD is currently the largest self-funding health sector educational provider in South Africa.
- FPD has 3 key focus areas: education, research and capacity building - more specifically in the areas of health and management.
- info4africa reports to the Compass Project within the FPD. This FPD initiative strives to assist communities to respond effectively to HIV through the following areas of work:
 - Physical and Desktop Mapping; FPD Compass conducts large scale mapping projects. Traditionally this has been predominantly in the field of HIV response but is expanding into all social sectors
 - Demographic and Epidemiological Reporting; FPD Compass produces comprehensive reports based on the most current data
 - The work of FPD Compass spans across the SADC region and is not only limited to South Africa

For examples of this work, see the last two pages of this directory which include some epidata for this province. More information is available directly from FPD Compass.

For more information on the FPD and the Compass Project, please visit www.foundation.co.za

Helplines and Hotlines in South Africa

Abortion Helpline	0800 117 785 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 22:00	Dementia South Africa	0860 636 679 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Alcoholics Anonymous SA (AA)	0861 HELPAA / 0861 435 722 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Department of Education Helpline	0800 202 933 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Ambulance (Private)	082 911 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Department of Health Helplines (DoH)	
Ambulance (Public)	10177 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	– Eastern Cape	0800 032 364 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Anger Management Support Group	021 554 3661 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 18:00	– Free State	0800 535 554 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Anti-Corruption and Fraud Hotline	0800 701 701 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	– Gauteng	0800 203 886 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
AstraZeneca Bipolar Helpline	0800 708 090 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00	– KwaZulu-Natal	0800 005 133 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Black Sash National Helpline	072 663 3739 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	– Limpopo	0800 919 191 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Cancer Association Helpline	0800 226 622 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00	– Mpumalanga	0800 204 098 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Career Information Helpline	0860 111 673 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	– North West	018 388 3834 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Cellphone Emergency Number	112 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Department of Health Helplines (DoH)	
Child Victims of Sexual Abuse Helpline	0800 035 553 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 15:00	– Northern Cape	053 830 2113 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Child Victims of Sexual Abuse Crisis Line	072 367 4588 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	– Western Cape	0860 142 142 Monday-Friday 07:00 – 19:00
Child Welfare South Africa - Neglect/Abuse Reporting Hotline (CWSA)	0861 4CHILD / 0861 424 453 Monday-Friday 8:00 – 17:00	Department of Home Affairs Hotline (DHA)	0800 601 190 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 17:00
Childhood Cancer Foundation South Africa (CHOC)	0861 113 500 / 0800 333 555 Monday-Friday 8:00 – 17:00	Department of Social Development Substance Abuse Helpline (DSD)	0800 121 314 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Childline	0800 055 555 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Epilepsy South Africa	0860 EPILEPSY / 0860 374 537 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Clicks Pharmacy Helpline	0860 103 030 Monday-Saturday 08:00 – 15:00	Eskom National Line	0860 037 566 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration (CCMA)	0861 161 616 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00	Fraud and Corruption Hotline	0800 203 240 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Council for Medical Schemes Helpline	0861 123 267 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 17:00	Gay and Lesbian Network Helpline	0860 333 331 Friday; Saturday; Sunday 18:00 – 22:00
Crime Stop	0860 010 111 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Girls and Boys Town South Africa	0861 585 858 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
		Grants and Fraud Hotline	0800 601 011 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours

Helplines and Hotlines in South Africa

Human Trafficking Helpline	08000 RESCU / 0800 073 728 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Panorama Breastfeeding Clinic	083 703 7711 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 14:00
info4africa Referral Line	0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	People Opposing Women Abuse Helpline (POWA)	011 642 4345 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Legal Aid South Africa Advice Line	0800 110 110 Monday-Friday 07:00 – 19:00	Pharmadynamics Trauma Helpline	0800 205 026 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
Lesbian, Gay, Bi-Sexual, Transgender and Intersex Helplines (LGBTI)		Postnatal Depression National Helpline	082 882 0072 Monday-Sunday 09:00 – 17:00
– Gauteng	0860 OUT OUT / 0860 688 688 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00	PrimeCure Helpline	0861 665 665 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
– KwaZulu-Natal	031 301 2145 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00	Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust - Observatory	021 447 9762 Monday-Friday 9:00 – 17:00
– Western Cape	021 712 6699 Monday-Friday 13:00 – 21:00	Red Cross Children's Hospital Poison Line	021 689 5227 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
LifeLine South Africa	0861 322 322 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Safe School Call Centre	0800 454 647 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
loveLife Youth Line	0800 121 900 Monday-Sunday	Safeline	072 367 4588 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Marie Stopes Clinic Toll Free Number (MSSA)	0800 117 785 Monday-Saturday 07:00 – 22:00	Sanofi Sleeping Disorders Helpline	0800 753 379 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
Medic Alert Foundation	021 425 7328 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 15:00	South African National AIDS Council Nerve Centre (SANAC)	012 395 9078 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Men's Clinic International	0860 362 867 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	South African National Blood Services Donor Infoline (SANBS)	0800 119 031 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 16:00
Mental Health Information Line	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00	South African Police Services Emergency Number (SAPS)	0860 010 111 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
Missing Children South Africa	072 647 7464 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Stop Gender Violence Helpline	0800 150 150 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
MRI Criticare Emergency Service	0800 111 990 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Suicide Crisis Line	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
Narcotics Anonymous SA (NA)	083 900 MYNA / 083 900 6962 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00	The South African Depression and Anxiety Group (SADAG)	0800 567 567 Monday-Sunday 08:00 – 20:00
National AIDS Helpline	0800 012 322 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours	Trauma Clinic	084 944 9444 Monday-Sunday 24 Hours
National HIV Health Care Workers Hotline (for Healthcare Professionals ONLY)	0800 212 506 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 17:00	Triangle Project	021 712 6699 Monday-Friday 13:00 – 21:00
National Youth Development Agency	0860 096 884 Monday-Friday 08:00 – 17:00	Vaccine Helpline	0860 160 160 Monday-Friday 09:00 – 13:00
Operation Sukuma Sakhe - Office of the Premier, KwaZulu-Natal	0800 KZN KZN / 0800 596 596 Monday-Friday 06:00 – 22:00		

National Key Contacts

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL AIDS COUNCIL (SANAC)

www.sanac.org.za

SANAC Chairperson: Deputy President of South Africa

+27 12 300 5271
malebo@po.gov.za

SANAC Deputy Chairperson

+27 11 715 5800 / +27 73 435 6501
msletsike@gmail.com

SANAC Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

+27 12 395 9103
fabdullah@sanac.org.za

SANAC Executive Manager: Intergovernmental Relations and Stakeholder Co-ordination

+27 12 395 9106
zwo@sanac.org.za

SANAC Manager: Campaigns, Advocacy and Communications

+27 12 395 9675 / +27 82 495 4158
khopotso@sanac.org.za

SANAC: Advocacy and Communications Officer, UNAIDS Country Office South Africa

+27 12 354 8474 / +27 83 642 6759
ridgardn@unhcr.org

SANAC Head: Resource Tracking and Donor Co-ordination

+27 12 395 9102
nevilene@iafrica.com

SANAC Secretariat: General Enquiries

+27 12 395 9077 / +27 73 245 2245
muzi@sanac.org.za

SANAC: Men's Sector Secretariat Co-ordinator

+27 11 339 3589 / +27 84 581 6306
genderjustice.org.za

SANAC PROVINCIAL AIDS COUNCIL

www.sanac.org.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Eastern Cape

+27 43 701 3400 / +27 84 723 4931
vuyisa@ecac.org.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Free State

+27 51 408 1246 / +27 83 492 7369
tabite@fshealth.gov.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Gauteng

+27 11 355 3394 / +27 82 372 0552
elizabeth.floyd@gauteng.gov

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - KwaZulu-Natal

+27 33 341 4763 / +27 83 459 1931
ndlovuni@premier.kzntl.gov.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Limpopo

+27 15 293 6003 / +27 79 871 5604
aldina.ntsewa@dhsd.limpopo.gov.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Mpumalanga

+27 13 766 3442 / +27 82 812 1585
josephinan@social.mpu.gov.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - North West

+27 18 384 0880 / +27 82 769 1132
tebohomolifalife@gmail.com

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Northern Cape

+27 53 838 2939 / +27 83 703 7626
Imadibane@ncpg.gov.za

SANAC Provincial AIDS Council - Western Cape

+27 21 483 5431 / +27 82 959 2999
marlene.poolman@westerncape.gov.za

SANAC Children Sector

+27 11 470 9290
Ashraf.coovadia@wits.ac.za

SANAC Children Sector - Childrens Rights Centre KZN

+27 31 266 2384
info@childrensright.org.za

SANAC Children Sector - NACOSA

+27 21 552 0804
chain@nacosa.org.za

SANAC Disability Sector - DPSA

+27 72 908 2909
reabledjac@gmail.com

SANAC NGO Sector- TB and HIV

+27 21 425 0050
hhausler@tbhivcare.org

SANAC Youth Sector - Health

+27 11 355 3091
nomondemghayi@gmail.com

SANAC Youth Sector - loveLife

+27 11 523 1000
sburnett@lovelife.org.za

SANAC Sex Workers Sector - SWEAT

+27 21 448 7875
sally@swseat.org.za

SANAC - People Living With HIV and AIDS - NAPWA

+27 11 873 7156
mluleki.zazini@gmail.com

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (DoH)

www.doh.gov.za

+27 82 317 6007

Minister of Health - Pretoria

+27 12 395 8080 / +27 82 776 9705
sethom@health.gov.za

Minister of Health - Cape Town

+27 21 466 7264 / +27 82 805 9391
sethom@health.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Health - Pretoria

+27 12 395 8093 / +27 78 526 0597
lebelt@health.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Health - Cape Town

+27 21 461 4561 / +27 76 966 8717
lebelt@health.gov.za

Director General: Health

+27 12 395 9150
dg@health.gov.za

Director: HIV Prevention Strategies Directorate

+27 12 395 9153
chidat@health.gov.za

Director: Integrated Nutrition Programme (DoH TINP)

+27 12 395 8782
moengl@health.gov.za

Director: International Relations

+27 12 395 8312
mnisigr@health.gov.za

Director: Medical Male Circumcision (MMC) Programme

+27 12 395 8021
bonnec@health.gov.za

Director: NGO Funding Co-ordination

+27 12 395 8391
mookek@health.gov.za

Deputy Director: HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT/VCT)

+27 12 395 9200 / +27 12 355 3344
chidat@health.gov.za

Chief Director: District Health Services

+27 12 395 8758
morewr@health.gov.za

Cluster Manager: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections Directorate (HAST)

+27 12 395 9200
mbengt@health.gov.za

Medicines Control Council - Pretoria

+27 12 395 8000
webmaster@mccza.com

Director: Stakeholder Management - Multisectoral AIDS Unit (MSAU)

+27 11 355 3394
zanele.nkosi@gauteng.gov.za

National Key Contacts

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (DSD)

www.dsd.gov.za

Minister of Social Development - Pretoria

+27 12 312 7479

mamokoenam@dsd.gov.za

Minister of Social Development - Cape Town

+27 21 465 4011

mamokoenam@dsd.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Social Development - Pretoria

+27 12 312 7483

gwendolinen@dsd.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Social Development - Cape Town

+27 21 462 0054

gwendolinen@dsd.gov.za

Director General: Social Development

+27 12 312 7647 / +27 76 801 3108

sibusisok@dsd.gov.za

Chief Director: HIV, AIDS and STIs

+27 11 355 3840

mashape.mabulane@gauteng.gov.za

Chief Director: Children

+27 12 312 7216

margotd@dsd.gov.za

Chief Director: Non-Profit Organisations and Partnerships

+27 12 312 7900

petern@dsd.gov.za

Chief Director: Communications

+27 12 312 7653

lumkao@dsd.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

www.education.gov.za

Minister of Basic Education

+27 12 357 4036

mabua.s@dbe.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Basic Education

+27 12 357 4014

kgari.i@dbe.gov.za

Chief Director: Health in Education

+27 12 357 3431

kumalo.f@dbe.gov.za

Director: Health Promotion

+27 12 357 3411

panday.s@dbe.gov.za

Deputy Director: Health Promotion

+27 12 357 3376

soldo.a@dbe.gov.za

Director: Nutrition

+27 12 357 3421

rakwena.n@dbe.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING (DHET)

www.dhet.gov.za

Minister of Higher Education and Training

+27 12 312 5555

makwetu.n@dhet.gov.za

Director General: Higher Education and Training

+27 12 312 6350

molosi.i@dhet.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS (DHA)

www.dha.gov.za

Minister of Home Affairs - Pretoria

+27 12 432 6648

minister@dha.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Home Affairs - Pretoria

+27 12 432 6602

sunita.dalla@dha.gov.za

Director General: Home Affairs

+27 12 406 2501

csc@dha.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (DHS)

www.dhs.gov.za

Minister of Human Settlements

+27 12 421 1310

ntsiki@dhs.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Human Settlements

+27 12 421 1610

eartha.scholtz@dhs.gov.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT (DoJ)

www.doj.gov.za

Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

+27 12 406 4669

ministry@justice.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development

+27 12 406 4854

deputyminister@justice.gov.za

Chief Director: Promotion of the Rights of Vulnerable Groups

+27 12 357 8565

kmachete@justice.gov.za

Acting Director: Child Justice and Family Law

+27 12 315 1458

nmachaba@justice.gov.za

Chief Family Advocate

+27 12 357 8022

peseabi@justice.gov.za

SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICES (SAPS)

www.saps.gov.za

National Commissioner

+27 12 393 2874

natcomm@saps.org.za

Deputy National Commissioner: Crime Detection

+27 12 393 4393

response@saps.org.za

Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit

+27 12 393 2107 / +27 82 443 8645

head.fcs@saps.org.za

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (DPW)

www.publicworks.gov.za

Minister of Public Works

+27 12 406 2124

babalwa.nkasela@dpw.gov.za

Deputy Minister of Public Works

+27 21 462 6383 / +27 82 677 5312

nazley.devries@dpw.gov.za

Director General: Expanded Public Works Programme

+27 12 406 1170

joyce.nyoka@dpw.gov.za

MINISTRY OF WOMEN, YOUTH, CHILDREN AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

www.wcpd.gov.za

Minister of Women, Youth, Children and Persons with Disabilities

+27 12 359 0013

sindiswa@dwcpd.gov.za

Director General: Women, Children and Persons with Disabilities

+27 12 359 0071

cornelius.monama@dwcpd.gov.za

Office on the Rights of the Child

+27 12 359 0137

david.chabalala@dwcpd.gov.za

National Key Contacts

GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES AND PARASTATALS

Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural, Religious and Linguistic Communities

+27 11 537 7600
chairperson@crlcommission.org.za

Commission on Gender Equality

+27 11 403 7182
cgeinfo@cge.org.za

The Honourable Justice: Constitutional Court

+27 11 359 7400
registrar@concourt.org.za

Department of Correctional Services (DCS)

+27 12 307 2000 / +27 12 307 2884
manelisi.wolela@dcs.gov.za

National Action Committee for Children Affected by HIV and AIDS (NACCA)

+27 82 797 7725
aambrose@itech-southafrica.org

National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS)

+27 11 386 6000
enquiries@nhls.ac.za

National House of Traditional Leaders

+27 12 395 4659 / +27 82 317 6007
nathim@dplg.gov.za

National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa - Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (Thuthuzela Centres) (NPA SOCA)

+27 12 845 6136
communication@npa.gov.za

National Youth Development Agency

+27 11 651 7000 / +27 86 009 6884
info@nyda.gov.za

Office of the Public Protector

+27 12 366 7000
registration2@pprotect.org

South African Human Rights Commission

+27 11 877 3600
sahrcinfo@sahrc.org.za

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)

+27 12 400 2000
info@sassa.gov.za

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA)

+27 12 336 0174
info@statssa.gov.za

OTHER NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

Africa Health Placements - Johannesburg (AHP)

+27 11 328 1300
placements@ahp.org.za

African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)

+27 12 362 3135
connie.osborne.amref.org.za

Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging (ACVV)

+27 21 461 1109 / +27 71 880 1408
headoffice@acvv.org.za

Aid for AIDS

+27 21 466 1700
afa@afadm.co.za

AIDS Foundation of South Africa (AFSA)

+27 31 277 2700
admin@aids.org.za

Association for the Physically Disabled - Johannesburg

+27 11 601 5316 / +27 83 577 1037
beena.gpaped@gmail.com

Black Sash

+27 21 686 6952
info@blacksash.org.za

Blind SA

+27 11 839 1793
president@blindsa.org.za

Cancer Association of South Africa - National Office and Gauteng Provincial Office (CANSAs)

+27 11 616 7662 / +27 83 383 4294
jperry@cansa.org.za

Centre for the AIDS Programme of Research in South Africa (CAPRISA)

+27 31 260 4555 / +27 82 776 9705
caprisa@ukzn.ac.za

Child Welfare South Africa - National Head Office Johannesburg (CWSA)

+27 11 452 4110 / +27 83 577 1038
info@childwelfare.org.za

Childline National Office

+27 31 201 2059 / +27 82 868 3000
admin@childlinesa.org.za

Children's HIV and AIDS Network (CHAIN)

+27 21 552 0804 / +27 72 994 8229
chain@nacosa.co.za

Community Agency for Social Enquiry (CASE)

+27 11 646 5922
director@case.org.za

Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa - Pretoria (DENOSA)

+27 12 343 2315
info@denosa.org.za

Disabled People South Africa National HIV and AIDS Programme (DPSA)

+27 21 422 0357
ceo@dpsa.org.za

Epilepsy South Africa

+27 21 595 4900 / +27 82 853 4860
info@epilepsy.org.za

Families South Africa National Office - National Head Office, Kempton Park (FAMSA)

+27 11 975 7106 / +27 83 456 9633
national@famsa.org.za

Foundation for Professional Development (FPD)

+27 12 816 9000
foundation@foundation.co.za

Foundation for Professional Development - Treatment Care and Support (FPD)

+27 12 816 9000 / +27 76 963 7139
gustaafw@foundation.co.za

Generation of Leaders Discovered - Peer Education Development Agency (GOLD)

+27 21 685 5038 / +27 82 776 9705
info@goldpe.org.za

Girls and Boys Town South Africa - National Head Office (GBTSA)

+27 11 482 2655 / +27 86 158 5858
jds@gbtown.org.za

Health Systems Trust (HST)

+27 31 266 9090 / +27 82 335 1764
hst@hst.org.za

Higher Education HIV and AIDS Programme - Pretoria (HEAIDS)

+27 12 484 1134 / +27 82 923 7928
headsa@hesa.org.za

Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa - National Head Office, Cape Town (HPCASA)

+27 21 531 2094
hpca@iafrica.com

Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)

+27 12 302 2725
ivisagie@hsrc.ac.za

info4africa (i4a)

+27 86 044 8911 / +27 82 909 7886
heusticed@info4africa.org.za

Institute for Democracy in South Africa - National Head Office (IDASA)

+27 12 392 0500 / +27 78 526 0597
qwatanibossman@idasa.org.za

International Centre for AIDS Care and Treatment Programmes - National Head Office (ICAP)

+27 12 360 0640 / +27 82 315 9209
rm2172@columbia.edu

International Network of Religious Leaders Living with or Personally Affected by HIV and AIDS (INERELA)

+27 11 792 7029 / +27 76 966 8717
info@inerela.org

National Key Contacts

Islamic Medical Association House of Light/Bayt-ul-Nur - National Head Office (IMA)

+27 31 209 7838
baytulnur@eastcoast.co.za

Legal Aid Board

+27 80 011 0110
communications2@legal-aid.co.za

LifeLine South Africa

+27 11 728 1331 / +27 84 589 8654
lifeline@jhb.org.za

LifeLine - National Head Office, Gauteng

+27 11 715 2000 / +27 82 253 1244
tichc@lifeline.org.za

loveLife - National Head Office, Gauteng

+27 11 523 1000 / +27 82 940 4740
talk@lovelife.org.za

Marie Stopes South Africa - National Head Office, Cape Town (MSSA)

+27 21 422 4096
info@mariestopes.org.za

Medical Research Council - Western Cape (MRC)

+27 21 938 0219 / +27 82 776 9705
info@mrc.ac.za

Medicines Sans Frontiers / Doctors without Borders (MSF)

+27 11 403 4440 / +27 82 817 8291
office-joburg@joburg.msf.org

mothers2mothers - National Head Office, Western Cape (m2m)

+27 21 466 9160
info@m2m.org

National Association of Child Care Workers - Johannesburg (NACCW)

+27 11 484 6615 / +27 82 817 8291
gauteng@naccw.org.za

National Association of People Living with HIV and AIDS - National Head Office, Boksburg (NAPWA)

+27 11 873 7158 / +27 72 126 6666
sq@napwasa.org.za

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa - National Head Office, Johannesburg (NCPDPSA)

+27 11 452 2774 / +27 79 516 2467
nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za

National Council of African Women Home-Based Care (NCAW)

+27 16 593 2727
ncawhbc@telkomsa.net

National HIV and TB Health Care Worker Hotline

+27 21 406 6778 / +27 80 021 2506
annoesjka.swart@uct.ac.za

National Institute for Crime Prevention and Regeneration of Offenders (NICRO)

+27 21 462 0017
nadeema@nicro.co.za

National Welfare Social Services and Development Forum - National Head Office

+27 11 482 3708 / +27 78 353 0409
reception@forum.org.za

NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - North West

+27 18 297 3928 / +27 82 451 7684
info@ngwelsyn.co.za

Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - National Head Office, Cape Town (RAPCAN)

+27 21 712 2330
info@rapcan.org.za

Right to Care - National Head Office, Johannesburg (RTC)

+27 11 276 8850
ian.sanne@righttocare.org

SECTION27 incorporating the AIDS Law Project

+27 11 356 4100 / +27 83 634 8806
info@section27.org.za

Society for Family Health - National Head Office, Johannesburg (SFH)

+27 11 484 5320
scott@sfh.co.za

Soul City Institute for Health and Development Communication

+27 86 176 8524 / +27 83 384 3762
soulcity@soulcity.org.za

South African Business Coalition on Health and AIDS (SABCOHA)

+27 11 476 4270
info@sabcoha.co.za

South African National Council for the Blind

+27 12 452 3811
admin@sancb.org.za

South African National Tuberculosis Association - National Head Office, Bedfordview (SANTA)

+27 11 454 0260
info@santa.org.za

South African Red Cross Society - National Head Office, Pretoria (SARCS)

+27 12 431 2000 / +27 76 588 4383
sarcspta@cybertrade.co.za

Southern African NGO Network - Braamfontein (SANGONet)

+27 11 403 4935
info@sangonet.co.za

St John Ambulance Foundation - National Head Office, Johannesburg

+27 11 646 5520
training@orderofstjohn.org.za

Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie - National Head Office, Pretoria (SAVF)

+27 12 325 3920
hoofbestuur@savf.co.za

TB HIV Care Association - National Head Office, Cape Town

+27 21 425 0050 / +27 82 779 0045
info@tbhivcare.org

The AIDS Consortium - Gauteng

+27 11 403 0265 / +27 11 403 0265
info@aidsconsortium.org.za

The Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security (ACESS)

+27 21 761 0117
info@acess.org.za

The Salvation Army - Territorial Headquarters, Gauteng

+27 11 718 6700
cs_southernafrica@saf.salvationarmy.org

The South African Depression and Anxiety Group (SADAG)

+27 11 262 6396 / +27 80 070 8090
office@anxiety.org.za

Transnet Foundation

+27 11 308 2457 / +27 78 098 9546
sibusiso.ngomane2@transnet.net

Treatment Action Campaign - National Head Office (TAC)

+27 21 422 1700 / +27 84 362 5017
info@tac.org.za

United States Agency for International Development (USAID)

+27 12 452 2224
chappell@usaid.gov

Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute (WRHI)

+27 11 358 5300
enquiries@wrhi.ac.za

Yezingane Network: Co-ordinating Civil Society Action on Children, HIV and AIDS

+27 31 266 2384 / +27 31 266 2384
kyle@childrensright.org.za

Provincial Key Contacts

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Premier

www.nwpg.gov.za

+27 18 388 2455

premiermodise@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Health (DoH)+27 18

387 1702 / +27 18 388 3732

smohube@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Education (DoE)

+27 18 388 2563

mrmafoko@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Human Settlements, Safety and Liaison

+27 18 388 4063 / +27 18 387 7940

nmaloyi@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Social Development, Women, Children and People with Disabilities (DSD)

+27 18 388 2041

marupingt@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Local Government and Traditional Affairs

+27 18 388 2887 / +27 86 586 9579

jmtshali@nwpg.gov.za

Member of the Executive Council (MEC): Public Works, Roads and Transport

+27 18 388 1454

rlucwaba@nwpg.gov.za

Superintendent-General: Education (DoE)

+27 18 388 3429

skgositau@nwpg.gov.za

Head of Department: Human Settlement, Public Safety and Liaison

+27 18 381 0363 / +27 18 391 0411

mpmotlogelwa@nwpg.gov.za

Head of Department: Local Government and Traditional Affairs

+27 18 388 2893 / +27 18 388 2891

sramagaga@nwpg.gov.za

Deputy Director General: Health Services (DoH)

+27 18 392 6710 / +27 82 457 4843

arobinson@nwpg.gov.za

Head of Department: Health (DoH)

+27 18 388 3738 / +27 18 388 3834

mokhethi@nwpg.gov.za

Head of Department: Social Development, Women, Children and People with Disabilities

+27 18 388 1668 / +27 18 388 1668

gontsanab@nwpg.gov.za

Director: HIV, AIDS and Sexually Transmitted Infections

+27 18 391 9745 / +27 18 397 2668

clebeloe@nwpg.gov.za

Child Protection Co-Ordinator: Department of Social Development (DSD)

+27 18 388 2021 / +27 18 388 1511

tkoena@nwpg.gov.za

North West Provincial AIDS Council (DoH)

+27 18 384 0880 / +27 82 317 9081

tebohomolisalife@gmail.com

South African Police Services (SAPS)

www.saps.gov.za

+27 18 299 7000

mbombomnz@saps.gov.za

South African Social Security Agency: Regional Executive Manager (SASSA)

www.sassa.gov.za

+27 18 389 4044 / +27 18 389 4047

zodwamv@sassa.gov.za

DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGERS

District Health Manager: Bojanala

+27 14 591 9700 / +27 82 886 9190

MokotoR@nwpg.gov.za

District Health Manager: Dr Kenneth Kaunda

+27 18 462 5744 / +27 18 462 5720

SRoffice@nwpg.gov.za

District Health Manager: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

+27 53 927 0456 / +27 82 578 4045

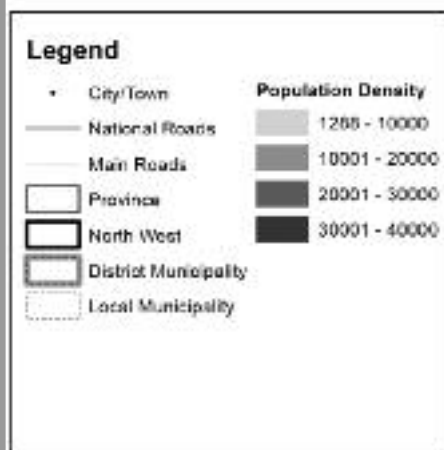
rmatsepi@nwpg.gov.za

District Health Manager: Ngaka Modiri Molema

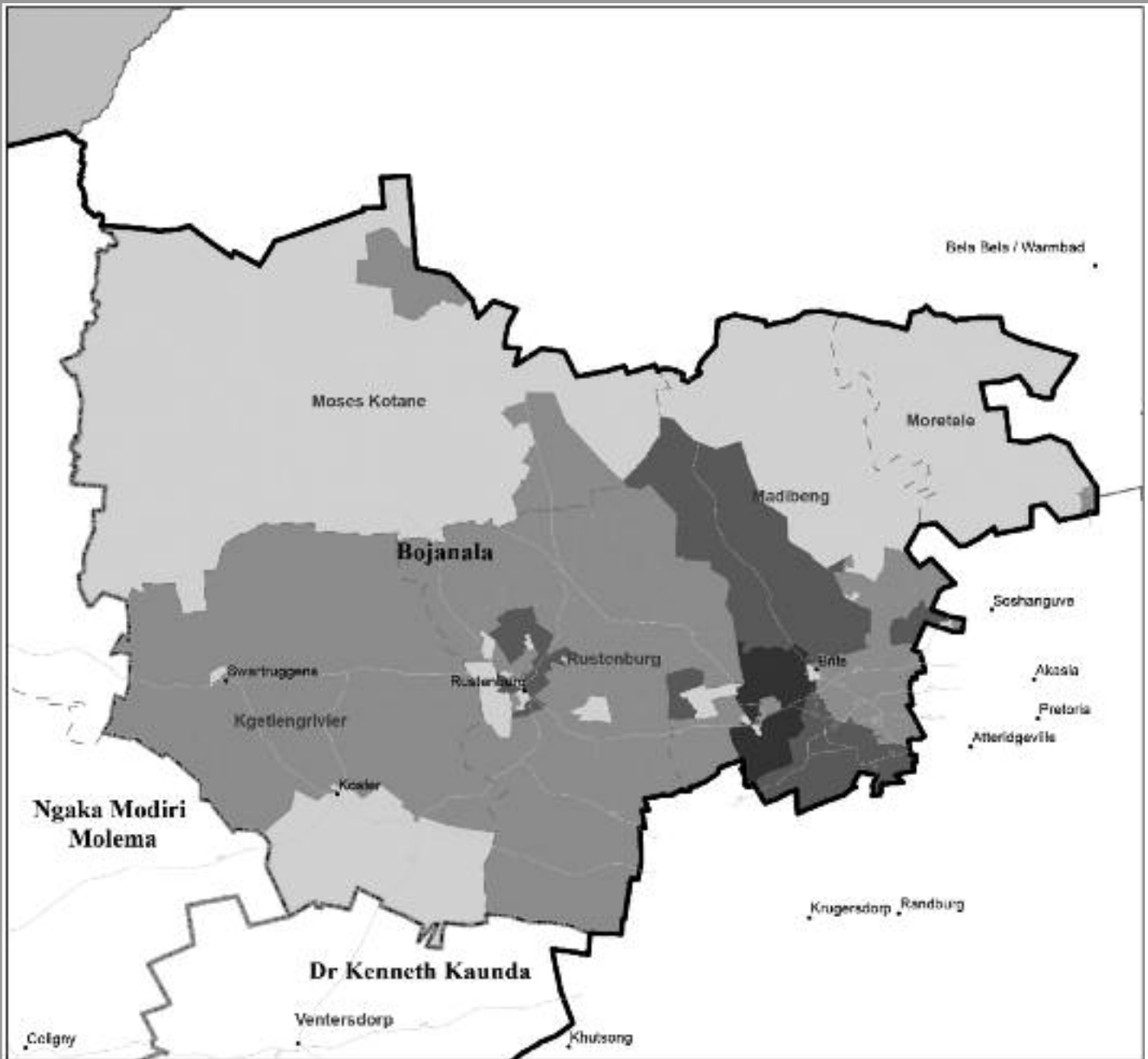
+27 18 384 0240 / +27 73 281 1641

ghenning@nwpg.gov.za

Provincial map of North West



Bojanala District Municipality



Legend

- City/Town
 - Main Roads
 - Province
 - ▬ North West
 - ▬ District Municipality
 - ▬ Bojanala Platinum
 - ▬ Local Municipality
- | Population Density | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Light Gray | 3112 - 10000 |
| Medium Gray | 10001 - 20000 |
| Dark Gray | 20001 - 30000 |
| Very Dark Gray | 30001 - 40000 |



Bojanala

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Bojanala

www.bojanala.gov.za • +27 14 590 4502 • tsholofelod@bojanala.gov.za • Corner of Beyers Naude Road and Fatima Bhayat Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kgetlengrivier

www.kgetlengrivier.gov.za • +27 14 543 2004 • +27 83 289 9905 • jdubruyne@kgetlengrivier.gov.za • Corner of Smuts and De Wet Streets, Koster, North West, 0348

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Madibeng

www.madibeng.gov.za • +27 12 318 9500 • munman@madibeng.gov.za • 53 Vanvelden Street, Brits, North West, 0250

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Moretele

www.moretelelm.gov.za • +27 12 716 1300 / +27 12 716 1000 • mmadire.rampedi@moretelepele.org.za • Stand 4065B, Makapanstad, North West, 0418

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Moses Kotane

www.moseskotane.gov.za • +27 14 555 1307 • municipalmanager@moseskotane.gov.za • Stand 935, Mogwase Shopping Complex, Station Road, Mogwase, North West, 0314

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Rustenburg

www.rustenburg.gov.za • +27 14 590 3551 • munman@rustenburg.gov.za • 159 Nelson Mandela Drive and Beyers Naude Road, Rustenburg, North West, 0299

Kgetlengrivier

Borolelo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Swaruggens Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 544 0289

A Marafe Street, Borolelo, Swaruggens, North West, 2835



Kgeklehengrivier Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people affected by HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We counsel them, bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) from 6 to 18 years of age to ensure that their basic needs are met. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We distribute food parcels once a month to OVC and HIV patients who have not received grants. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. Children are assisted with their homework after school and we run a vegetable garden to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 543 2395 E butinyanematlala@gmail.com

A Matsumi Street, Reagile, Koster, North West, 0348



Koster Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Koster Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and vegetables to chronic, malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. Subsidised milk formula supplies are limited and will only be supplied whilst stocks last. Every month we run a support group for HIV and chronic patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 543 2726

A Noord Street, Koster, North West, 0348



Koster Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS outpatients as well as run a food garden to feed malnourished outpatients. We provide rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 543 8500

A Noord Street, Koster, North West, 0348



Koster Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We serve fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We refer patients to Koster Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 543 2726

A Noord Street, Koster, North West, 0348



Reagile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Koster Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 543 2027

A 819 Motsumi Street, Reagile, Koster, North West, 0348



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Rodeonhof Tehuis - Swartruggens (SAVF - Swartruggens)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At this branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 60 years onwards. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them.

T +27 14 544 0312 **E** savfrodeonhof@lantic.com
A 2 Lovegrowth Street, Swartruggens, North West, 2835



Swartruggens Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Swartruggens Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 544 0987
A 1 Erasmus Street, Swartruggens, North West, 2835



Swartruggens Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give nutritional supplements to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 544 0751
A Corner of Mandela and Lindley Streets, Swartruggens, North West, 2835



Swartruggens Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Swartruggens Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 544 0011
A Plot 61, Swartruggens, North West, 2835



Swartruggens Mobile 2 Clinic

T +27 14 544 0011
A Plot 61, Swartruggens, North West, 2835

Madibeng

AMPATH - Brits Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We provide pathology related services to health care practitioners and their patients. We are known for our innovation, professionalism and quality of service. We provide comprehensive support services to the pathology laboratory practices of Drs Du Buisson, Kramer, Swart and Bouwer Inc. We are committed to remain Southern Africa's foremost laboratory, consistently serving the medical community with quality results. We are well-known for our accuracy of testing, rapid turn-around time and leading data-processing support systems. Our facilities are accredited and ISO certified by the South African National Accreditation Authority. We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Sunday. We also have a nursing sister on standby.

T +27 12 252 5188
A 10 Church Street, Brits, North West, 0520



Anna Legoale Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to George Stegman Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 270 1881
A Next to the Municipal Hall, Hartbeesfontein, Brits, North West, 0250



Arephele Community Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We give fortified food and supplements to our patients. We work with TB patients on Mondays, run our door-to-door campaign on Tuesdays and facilitate awareness programmes on Wednesdays. We assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 314 1815
A Near to Tebogo Primary School, Stand A3, Khalanyoni Area, Sonop, Brits, North West, 0258



Bakhutama Health Services

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a support group 4 times a month for HIV patients as well as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age with their homework, we provide them with a meal as well as life skills training to equip them for their future. We distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. HIV training is given and we run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. People with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants are referred to the relevant government departments for assistance. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 208 2295 **E** bakhuthama@gmail.com
A Stand 192, Plot 78, Brits, North West, 0250



Bapong Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We give milk to malnourished children and provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 12 245 1237

A Next to Bapo Primary School, Skoolplaas Street, Bapong, Brits, North West, 0269



Bapong Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give fortified porridge to TB and HIV patients and provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Bapong Community Health Centre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 252 2355

A Alpenroos Building, Corner of Mclean and Pienaar Streets, Brits, North West, 0250



Bophelong Community Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a drop-in facility where we provide orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth from 2 to 18 years of age with a daily meal during the week and school-going OVC are assisted with their homework. We are open from 08:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 083 0961 **E** mtshall@tunoprimary.co.za

A Stand 489, Bafokeng Section, Maboloka, Madibeng, North West, 0264



Brits Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site, we refer patients to Brits Hospital for ARV treatment initiation. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 318 9513

A 15 Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, Brits, North West, 0250



Brits Hospice

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an outpatient facility and provide home-based care services for TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Our services include end of life respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve meals to our patients on Wednesday as well as distribute food parcels to new patients for a 4 month period. We run a support group for HIV and TB patients every Wednesday. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 252 4133 **E** hospicemanager@eject.co.za

A 38 Van Velden Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Brits Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give nutritional supplements to outpatients. On Tuesday we run a support group for TB and HIV patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 12 252 3311

A 127 Crocodile Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Brits Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Medi-Clinic private hospital group. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes primary health care, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide 24 Hour emergency services, 7 days a week. We run a neo-natal intensive/high care unit. In addition we run specialised wound care and baby and mother wellness clinics. We serve daily meals to our inpatients.

T +27 12 252 8000 **E** hospmgr@brits@mediclinic.co.za

A 8 Church Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Broederstroom Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Brits Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 870 5560

A Situated within Sangiro Chicken Farm, Brits, North West, 0250



Damonsville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site, when necessary we refer patients to Brits Hospital for ARV treatment initiation. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 243 0035

A 5 Veronica Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Hartebeespoort

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care provider dispensing prescription drugs and non-scheduled medicines to patients and providing an advisory service on health-related matters. Our Stay Well Clinic offers blood pressure monitoring, glucose, cholesterol and rapid malaria testing, diabetic care and dietary advice, vitamin injections, wound care and HIV screening and testing. Our Well Baby Clinic provides services ranging from immunisation, weighing and measurement, breast feeding advice and development assessments. Specialist on-site laboratory services include total cholesterol analysis, HB levels, Pap Smears and total glucose testing. Our centralised computer system links all our branches countrywide so that medication can be dispensed to registered patients from any branch. To contact our National Call Centre dial 0800 201 170. At our branch we are open between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Saturday. On Sunday we are open between 09:00 and 15:00.

T +27 12 253 9600

A Shop 24, Village Mall, Corner of R511 and Tielman Street, Hartebeespoort, North West, 0216



Bojanala

Fafung Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 547 7899

A Main Road, Brits, North West, 0250



Ga-Tsholofelo Community-Based Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run an after-care programme for orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth where we give them a daily meal, help them with their homework and provide life skills training. When available we also distribute food parcels to OVC from birth to 18 years of age from the vegetables grown in our garden. We run a support group every Tuesday for people infected with HIV and AIDS. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops at schools in surrounding communities and support is provided for survivors of abuse and rape. We also help people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday and from 08:00 to 12:00 on Fridays.

T +27 82 719 0189

A Stand 2420, Brits Phase 1, Brits, North West, 0250



God is Able Care Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We do HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and care for HIV patients needing antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. Orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth from birth to 18 years of age and people living with HIV-related diseases assemble at our drop-in Centre on a daily basis to enjoy 2 cooked meals a day. School-going children are assisted with their homework and we provide them with uniforms and clothing if necessary. We run a support group for HIV patients twice a week and for OVC once a week, we distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist people with applications for birth certificates and identity documents before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 709 2884

A Stand 1320, Mothotlung, Brits, North West, 0268



Good Hope Day-Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a feeding scheme where we donate fruit and vegetables to disadvantaged people in our area. We also provide cooked meals twice a day for these people from the vegetables grown in our garden. We assist school-going children with their homework at our after school programme and we run a support group for children on Saturdays. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 660 1612

A Stand G262, Modikwane Section, Modderspruit, Brits, North West, 0274



Hartebeespoort Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 253 1177

A Alpenroos Building, Corner of Mclean and Pienaar Streets, Brits, North West, 0250



Hartebeespoort Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 253 0505

A Marais Street, Hartebeespoort, North West, 0216



Hebron Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Odi Hospital for additional treatment. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 76 757 9944

A 398 Erasmus Road, Brits, North West, 0250



Hoekfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 703 3201

A Stand 2558, Mmakau, Brits, North West, 0250



Ikhtseng Clinic - Klipgat

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 707 9057

A Next to the Police Station and Keitumetse Primary School, Klipgat, Brits, North West, 0250



Jericho Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 729 1036

A Jericho, Brits, North West, 0189



Jericho Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 252 2355

A Alpenroos Building, Corner of Mclean and Pienaar Streets, Brits, North West, 0250



Kgabalatsane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Odi Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge, milk and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished, antenatal and cancer patients. Twice a month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We do provide baby delivery services, but only in emergency cases. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 708 0178

A Stand 167, Piri Section, Brits, North West, 0250



Kgomo-Kgomo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 648 2612

A Next to Sengana Primary School, Kgomo-Kgomo, Temba, North West, 0444



Lancet Laboratories - Brits

We are a business/private organisation. We are one of the leading pathology laboratories operating throughout Africa, providing vital diagnostic and monitoring pathology services. We offer an extensive range of pathology services, from sophisticated molecular and cytogenetic investigations to advanced chemical analyses. We service the corporate, insurance and industrial sectors and have a large network of nurses and phlebotomy staff who service private and public hospitals and clinics, as well as depots in Gauteng, Mpumalanga, Limpopo, KwaZulu-Natal and the North-West Province. Our team of dedicated couriers operate in all of these regions, collecting specimens from medical practices and depots and delivering them safely and efficiently to nearby laboratories. Our main laboratory is based in Richmond, Johannesburg. This laboratory processes both routine and specialised pathology investigations and also acts as a reference laboratory to many smaller laboratories throughout South Africa and Africa. Large reference laboratories are also located in Durban and Pretoria, servicing the KwaZulu-Natal and northern regions. More than one hundred smaller STAT laboratories have been established in private hospitals and clinics throughout Africa to process urgent and emergency samples from these centres. Our facilities are equipped to support HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) through rapid tests for antibodies, as well as tests to determine the presence of the virus in blood. We also support HIV-related blood tests such as CD4 cell counts and viral loads. To find your nearest branch call our 24 Hour number 0861 LANCET or 0861 526 238. We are open between 08:00 and 17:30 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:30.

T +27 12 252 0308

A 90 Safari Centre, Van Salden Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Legae la Bana Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a care centre for sick children, orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 4 to 18 years of age where we provide them with 1 meal a day from the vegetables grown in our garden. Children are assisted with their homework after school. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide training in life skills, HIV and AIDS. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 103 7634

A Near to Tantanana Primary School Community Hall, Marikana, North West, 0284



Lethabile Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to malnourished patients. We run daily support groups for HIV-positive people and breastfeeding mothers. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 76 192 7317

A Stand 1069, Lethabile Block B, Brits, North West, 0264



Lethabile Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site and we refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional ARV treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 252 2355

A Alpenroos Building, Corner of Mclean and Pienaar Streets, Brits, North West, 0250



Maboloka Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 786 1326

A Stand 10386, Bataung Section, Maboloka, Mabopane, North West, 0197



Maboloka HIV and AIDS Awareness Organisation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient and outpatient facility providing care and support for people who are terminally ill. This includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. Inpatients are able to stay with us for up to 2 weeks. We also go out into local areas to provide palliative care for people in the comfort of their own homes. If any patient needs additional treatment they are referred to the clinics in the area or Brits Hospital. Our office hours are from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 729 4100 E isaacmm5414@ovi.com

A Stand 1920, Kambuse Section, Maboloka, Mabopane, North West, 0197



Madibeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 318 9513

A 103 Van Velden Street, Brits, North West, 0250



Bojanala

Madidi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to ODI Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 591 9700

A Next to Madidi Primary School, Madidi Village, Madidi, Mabopane, North West, 0190



Majakaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Brits Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 254 2341

A Stand 2443, Majakaneng, Rustenburg, North West, 0359



Masakhane Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We hand out food parcels once a month to orphans, vulnerable children, HIV patients and disadvantaged families. We also provide them with a meal once a week from the vegetables grown in our garden and supplements are given to HIV and TB patients once a month. We run HIV and AIDS awareness and life skills workshops. We also run a HIV support group 3 days a week and we distribute condoms. School-going children are assisted with their homework and we also refer people with applications for identity documents to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday and from 08:00 to 13:00, Saturdays and Sundays.

T +27 72 832 4918

A Stand 954, Marikana, North West, 0284



Modderkuil Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 556 2142

A Stand 2035, Modderkuil, North West, 0318



Mothutlong Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 709 2287

A Stand 1918, Mothutlong Location, Brits, North West, 0250



Mothutlong Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 252 2355

A Alpenroos Building, Corner of McLean and Pienaar Streets, Brits, North West, 0250



Mpho Ya Bobophilo

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. We provide a training centre for home-based carers where we train youth, young adults, men and women from 18 to 60 years of age. We charge a fee for the training courses. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 257 7175 **E** mphoyabophilo@lantic.net

A Office 2, Elandsrand Shopping Complex, Stoffberg Street, Elandsrand, Brits, North West, 0250



Onalenna Day and Night Care Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a day and night children's care centre caring for children from 3 months to 6 years of age, providing them with 3 meals a day. We provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We also provide a learn and play centre for the children. We currently have 5 children staying at the centre full time and others attend on a daily basis. Homework supervision and a snack is provided for school-going children at our after school programme. A fee is charged for children whose parents are in a position to pay for the facilities. We provide support for children who are abandoned or lost as well as survivors of abuse and rape. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 05:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 677 3300

A Stand 728, Block G, Lethabile Phase 1, Lethabile, Brits, North West, 0264



Oukasie Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 257 6053

A Next to Samora Shop, Stand 2134, Vuka Section, Oukasie, Brits, North West, 0250



Oukasie Maternity Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 257 7709

A Next to Samora Shop, Stand 2134, Vuka Section, Oukasie, Brits, North West, 0250



Rabokala Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 708 1903

A Stand 283, Motseng Section, Rabokala, North West, 0266



Bojanala

Segswaelane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 254 1162

A Stand 0864H, Segswaelane, Brits, North West, 0276



Siphumelele Community Project and AIDS Awareness

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are peer educators raising awareness and providing information about HIV and AIDS to the community. We do this through schools, campaigns and consulting at the local clinics and community centres. We assist school-going children with their homework at our after school programme. We run a substance abuse support group for vulnerable children every Friday and awareness workshops on teenage pregnancy twice a year. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 09:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 123 6698

A Near to Modderspruit Community Office, Modderspruit, Brits, North West, 0274



Sonop Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 256 6943

A Next to AFS Church, Sonop, Brits, North West, 0258



Wonderkop Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 571 3052

A Behind the Mine Hostel, Wonderkop, Marikana, North West, 0317



Zifo-Zonke Traditional Healers and Home-Based Care Project

We are a business/private organisation. We are a traditional health care practice which provides primary health care and traditional medicine to our patients. We provide home-based care services which includes helping them to bath and ensuring that patients adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a vegetable garden, the produce from which is given to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We help orphans and vulnerable children between the ages of 2 and 13 years with their homework as well as distribute food parcels to them. In addition, 3 times a year we run various health awareness programmes. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 499 4177 E sutanatlafo@yahoo.com

A Stand 125, Bapong Section 1, Bapong, Brits, North West, 0269



Moretele

Dertig Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 716 8957

A Next to Moja Cafe, Dertig, Temba, North West, 0441



Dikebu Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Jubilee Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to chronically ill, underweight, TB and HIV patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 17 673 8666

A Next to Agrico, Dikebu, Rantebeng, North West, 0415



Ga-Motla Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 705 5032

A Next to the Primary School, Mmotla, North West, 0407



Lebotloane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Jubilee Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 82 857 1384

A Stand 3067, Lebotloane, Temba, North West, 0411



Makapanstad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 714 0003

A Next to the Police Station, Makapanstad, Hammanskraal, North West, 0404



Mathibestad Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 716 8658

A Next to the Funeral Home, Mathibestad, Swartbooiestad, North West, 0418



Maubane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 417 7359

A Next to Agrico Building, Dihibidung Village, Maubane, Mphe-Batho, North West, 0412



Bojanala

Mogogelo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 417 7357

A Next to the Primary School, Mogogelo, North West, 0422



Moretele Mobile Clinic 1

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moretele Community Health Centre for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV, AIDS and underweight patients. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 717 2097

A Close to Motsei Shop, Stand 3141, Zone 3, Moretele, Hammanskraal, North West, 0400



Moretele Mobile Clinic 2

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moretele Community Health Care Centre for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 436 1402

A Close to Motsei Shop, Stand 3141, Zone 3, Moretele, Hammanskraal, North West, 0400



Mpho-Ya-Batho Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Odi Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 505 7527

A Next to Rethusitswe School, Kromkuil, Mabopane, North West, 0215



Phomolong Old Age and Disabled Home

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and other support services for older persons and people with disabilities over 60 years of age. At our residential facility meals are provided 3 times a day. We run a day-care facility where we teach them crafts such as beadwork and we provide them with vegetables from our garden. We refer people applying for social grants to the relevant government department. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week and our office hours are from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 264 9085

A Stand 1817, Phedile Section D, Lebotloane, Temba, North West, 0411



Ramotse Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 719 6073

A Stand 432406, Thulwe, Temba, North West, 0419



Ratjiepene Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 415 0093

A Next to Ramoshie Primary School, Rantjipan, Temba, North West, 0416



Ruigtesloot Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 717 2079

A Next to the Tribal Office, Ruigtesloot, Leeupoort, North West, 0486



Soutpansleegte Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 418 4127

A Near to Agrico Building, Ga-Habedi, Temba, North West, 0407



Swartdam Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Jubilee Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished patients. Every week we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 79 882 7115

A Next to Rametsi Bus Service, Swartdam, North West, 0405



Thulwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We refer patients to Maubane Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Monday we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 857 1380

A Stand E107, Bambata Street, Thulwe, Temba, North West, 0419



Bojanala

Tladistad Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 857 1381

A Next to Primary School, Tladistad, Temba, North West, 0439



Moses Kotane

AFM Church of Acts

We are a faith-based organisation (FBO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We work for the successful development of our community. We donate blankets, clothing and food parcels whenever possible to the poor and vulnerable and we conduct regular HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and campaigns. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 555 5464

A Stand 698, Mogwase, North West, 0314



Al-Falaq Clinic

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site for patients on medical aid. We offer the injection as the preferred method for family planning. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital. We are open from 08:30 to 17:00, Monday to Friday and 08:30 to 13:00 on Saturdays.

T +27 14 555 5712

A Shop 26, Mogwase Complex, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Are Itereleng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run an after-care programme where we assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) with their homework, we give them a meal and life skills training is provided for the youth. During the December holidays food parcels are distributed to OVC, youth and young adults from birth to 21 years of age. We run a weekly support group for foster parents and for people infected with TB, HIV and AIDS. We distribute condoms and run a gardening project to supplement our feeding scheme. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 745 8815

A Stand E252, New Creche, Mmatlau, Madikwe, North West, 2736



Armoede Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to George Stegman Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 623 0864

A Ga-puka Village, Mokgalwana, Mogwase, North West, 0371



Boikanyo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB and HIV patients as well as give vegetables to malnourished people. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 506 1012

A Stand 10569, Ledig, North West, 0316



Brakkuil Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients and give vegetables to malnourished people. On Monday we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 553 4040

A Near to Gaebbe Early Learning Centre, Brakkuil, Madikwe, North West, 2844



David Katnagel Village Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 501 0077

A Stand 113, Madikwe, North West, 2840



Dwarsberg Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 591 9700

A Next to the Tribal Authority, Dwarsberg, Mafikeng, North West, 2857



Elandskuil Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 517 0606

A Stand 508, Sun Village Road, Ledig, North West, 0316



Freedom Park Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 819 2103

A Rdp Phase 1, Bakwena Complex, Rustenburg, North West, 0300



Bojanala

Ipopeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to HIV and malnourished patients. Every Wednesday we run a support group for TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 786 2910

A Stand 40163, Mogale Section, Mantserre, Kraalhoek, Brits, North West, 0341



Khayakhulu Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished patients and run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 501 0002

A Stand 1, Khayakhulu Village, Madikwe, North West, 2840



Koedoesrand Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 505 0035

A Stand 1, Modimosana, Madikwe, North West, 2736



Koffiekraal Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute food parcels and fortified porridge to patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 507 0012

A Stand 320, Koffiekraal, Madikwe, North West, 2848



Kraalhoek Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 786 2912

A Next to Wessel Church, Kraalhoek, Rustenburg, North West, 0341



Lefatlheng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 717 2079

A Stand 749, Lefatlheng Section 5, Lefatlheng, North West, 0403



Legkraal Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients as well as give food parcels to home-based care patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 556 3900

A Stand 236, Raphiri Section, Legkraal, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Lesedi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Every 3 months we distribute food parcels to patients and orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC). Assistance is given to OVC with their homework after school and they are given 2 meals a day. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We also run a child care forum support group every Wednesday. HIV and life skills training is provided. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 697 0661 E lesedihbc@gmail.com

A Rolebathe Section, Silwerkrans, Madikwe, North West, 2839



Lesetlheng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 556 2127

A Stand 128, Lesetlheng, Saulspoort, North West, 0374



Lethakeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 515 0025

A Stand 1, Kalafi, Madikwe, North West, 2849



Bojanala

Mabeskraal Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 555 8402

A Stand 190, Mabeskraal, Rustenburg, North West, 0313



Mabeskraal Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We refer patients to Mabeskraal Community Health Centre for additional care and treatment. We are open between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 555 8402

A Stand 190, Mabeskraal, Rustenburg, North West, 0313



Madikwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 553 2023

A Stand 145, Legakabe Street, Madikwe, North West, 2840



Mogwase Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 555 5611

A 321 Kagiso Drive, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Mogwase Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Mogwase Community Health Centre for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and soy milk to underweight patients receiving treatment for TB, HIV and AIDS. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 555 5611

A 321 Kagiso Drive, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Molatedi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 517 0014

A Stand 114E, Molatedi, Madikwe, North West, 2838



Molorwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 506 0511

A Stand 142, Sun Village Road, Molorwe, North West, 0373



Mononono Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 522 0012

A Stand 10336, Lenong Street, Mononono, Rustenburg, North West, 0358



Montsana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and energy drinks to chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 501 0136

A Next to Kronje Shop, Montsana, Madikwe, North West, 2840



Moruleng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Tuesday we run a support group for TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 556 2168

A Near to Bakgatla Tribal Office, Moruleng, Manamakgotheng, Swartklip, North West, 0351



Moses Kotane Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give nutritional supplements to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 555 2300 E bseate@nwpg.gov.za

A Near to Sun City Hotel, Ledig, North West, 0316



Bojanala

Mothabe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 506 0745

A Stand 1, Mothabe, North West, 0377



Neo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to adult patients and give milk formula to babies. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 786 2908

A Stand 1309, Disake Village, Swartklip, North West, 0370



Obakeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 517 0007

A Stand 210, Obakeng Village, Dwarsberg, Mafikeng, North West, 2857



Phalane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give vegetables and fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 552 6911

A Near to Montsamaisa Primary School, Phalane, Rustenburg, North West, 0321



Pholo Modi Wa Sechaba Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) to ensure that their basic needs are met and that they attend school. We run a quarterly HIV and AIDS support group, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and life skills training on how to prevent HIV and AIDS. We distribute condoms. We also run a day-care facility for small children and an after school programme for older children where they get homework assistance, are provided with a meal and they take part in supervised activities. We assist children who are eligible for social grants by referring them to the relevant government department as well as people applying for birth certificates and identity documents. We run a gardening project for income-generation and we operate a soup kitchen where OVC are provided with breakfast and lunch daily. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 559 0116

A Stand 112, Welgeval Village, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Pitsedisulejang Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and juice to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 516 0003

A Next to Thari Primary School, Mogwase, North West, 0314



Ramokokastad Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Moses Kotane Hospital for further treatment. We distribute nutritional milkshakes to children and give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 277 2009

A Stand 259, Ramokokastad, Mogwase, North West, 0195



Rampampaspoort Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 517 0600

A Stand 40, Rampampaspoort, Madikwe, North West, 2840



Refentse Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. When necessary, patients are referred to Brits Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and milk formula to undernourished children and babies and provide vegetables for all patients, on a monthly basis. On Monday we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 491 4272

A Stand E30, Mojosa Section, Mmakgabelwane, Mabeskraal, Rustenburg, North West, 0313



Sandfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 559 0272

A Stand 349, Mogwase Unit 4, Mogwase, North West, 0314



Bojanala

SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Mogwase (SAPS FCS - Mogwase)

We are a government/public organisation. We are a specialist unit within the South African Police Service (SAPS). Our unit polices crimes such as family violence, child protection and sexual offences. We also provide a professional service for children, youth and adult victims of family violence and sexual offences. Our team of social workers, psychologists and other professionals network with civil society organisations to ensure that survivors of violence of all kinds receive appropriate care, support and rehabilitation. SAPS Social Work Services 24 Hour number is 082 809 2277 and our Emergency Services number is 10111 or 08600 10111. Our office hours are from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 555 5323

A 960 Station Road, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Seolong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 515 0003

A Stand 104, Seolong Village, Mabasakraal, Rustenburg, North West, 0313



Sesobe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and juice to adult patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV, TB and chronic patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 516 0008

A Stand T40, Sesobe, Madikwe, North West, 2844



Siga Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 502 0259

A Stand 1, Bamaaka, Madikwe, North West, 2842



Silwerkrans Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 512 0002

A Stand 2, Silwerkrans, Madikwe, North West, 2839



Tshireletso Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 555 6800

A Next to the Tribal Office, Kameelboom, Rustenburg, North West, 0340



Tshwara Ka Thata Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist patients where necessary and we ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide hope and assistance for people who are affected and infected by the HIV and AIDS pandemic. We provide food parcels for orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a month. Training is provided in HIV and life skills and we distribute condoms. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 040 1964

A Next to Sejabuge Supermarket, Fefikile Village, Mogwase, Rustenburg, North West, 0314



Uitkyk Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 109 2522

A Next to the Creche, Uitkyk, Madikwe, North West, 2843



Viakplaas Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 506 0518

A Next to the General Dealer, Mogoditshane, Mogwase, North West, 0372



Welgeval Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 516 0629

A Stand 78, Welgeval Village, Mogwase, North West, 0314



Welverdiend Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital if they require further medical care. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 517 1900

A Welverdiend Village, Madikwe, Rustenburg, North West, 2840



Bojanala

Witrantjies Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 513 0005

A Next to the Tribal Office, Witrantjies Village, Mogwase, North West, 0314



Rustenburg

Aganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run an after-care programme where we assist children and youth with their homework and provide them with sandwiches after school. We distribute food parcels once a month to disadvantaged families. We run a support group on Wednesdays for people infected with HIV and AIDS. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 342 6050

A 2025 Rapooa Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



AMPATH - Ferncrest Laboratory

We are a business/private organisation. We provide pathology related services to health care practitioners and their patients. We are known for our innovation, professionalism and quality of service. We provide comprehensive support services to the pathology laboratory practices of Drs Du Buisson, Kramer, Swart and Bouwer Inc. We are committed to remain Southern Africa's foremost laboratory, consistently serving the medical community with quality results. We are well-known for our accuracy of testing, rapid turn-around time and leading data-processing support systems. Our facilities are accredited and ISO certified by the South African National Accreditation Authority. We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Sunday. We also have a nursing sister on standby.

T +27 14 565 4266

A Ferncrest Hospital, Moumo Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



AMPATH - Rustenburg Laboratory

We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 13:00.

T +27 14 592 1241

A 56 Heystek Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299

Art in Motion Theatre Production

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We use performing arts as a medium to create awareness of HIV and AIDS. We educate children in our community through drama, dance and other recreational activities. Our productions are used as a channel to educate and inform our entire community. We work with children, youth and young adults up to 31 years of age. We also provide computer training for which we charge a fee. We are open from 14:15 to 17:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 588 4023 E zuluboy85@yahoo.com

A 794 Morudi Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Aurum Institute for Health Research - Rustenburg

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We are an internationally recognised, specialist research and health systems management organisation. Our focus is TB and HIV prevention, care and treatment. We work to encourage a greater awareness and understanding of these important health issues through research and developing appropriate health systems. We also provide education courses in areas of counselling, antiretroviral (ARV) treatment and treatment initiation, peer education as well as rape and sexual violence. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 592 2480 E bmkhana@auruminstitute.org

A 50 Steen Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Bafokeng Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to George Stegman Hospital for further medical care. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 566 4720

A 335 Luka Road, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



Bafokeng Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 566 4720

A 335 Luka Road, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



Bakubung Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 551 3904

A Stand 1468, Baratheo, Rustenburg, North West, 0338



Bakwena Bamogopa Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a support group twice a month for people infected with HIV and AIDS. We distribute condoms, provide HIV training and we also run workshops on child trafficking, TB, HIV and AIDS awareness. We work with orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth from birth to 18 years of age. School-going children are assisted with their homework and life skills training is provided for the youth to equip them for their future. OVC are provided with 1 meal a day from the vegetables grown in our garden. We also generate an income from our gardening project and we refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. Our office hours are from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday and the drop-in centre is open from 07:00 to 17:30, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 82 950 8457 E bmbhbc@vodamail.co.za

A Stand 15A, Bethanie, Brits, North West, 0270



Bojanala

Ba-Leema Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 513 0013

A Stand 10037, Thaglaganyane Village, Baleema, Rustenburg, North West, 0336



Ba-Leema Tshwaragano Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth with their homework and life skills training is provided for the youth to equip them for their future. We also provide HIV training and we assist people with their applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 513 0063 E esslynmol@webmail.co.za

A Stand 427, Sikwa Section, Baleema, Rustenburg, North West, 0336



Bethanie Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional care and treatment are referred to Brits Hospital. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished patients as well as vegetables to people living with chronic conditions. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 12 260 0600

A Stand 449, Moseja Section, Bethanie, North West, 0270



Boikanyego Welfare Organisation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide assistance for child-headed households, orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We provide them with clothes, blankets and food parcels when available. We assist them with completing their applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We also provide counselling and help our clients with transport to the clinic when necessary. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 858 9765

A Stand 1083, Zaza Section, Phatsima, North West, 0351



Boitekong Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 458 1462

A Stand 15975, Boitekong Extension 13, Boitekong, North West, 0308



Boitekong Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give fortified porridge to HIV patients and run a monthly support group for all our patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We refer patients to Classic House Clinic for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 512 0774

A Stand 15975, Boitekong Extension 13, Boitekong, North West, 0308



Boitekong Mobile 2 Clinic

We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 808 4461

A Stand 15975, Boitekong Extension 13, Boitekong, North West, 0308

Bophelo ka Mohau Training and Development

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also focus on health, HIV and AIDS-related training and development programmes. We work with young adults from 18 years of age, running workshops and providing them with age appropriate information on HIV awareness and prevention, medical male circumcision (MMC) awareness, care and support issues and we encourage abstinence as a means of preventing infection. Our adult workshops focus on how to care for sick people, rendering of palliative and home-based care to HIV-infected people and general first aid. We also train teachers on advocacy and child behavioural issues. We charge a fee for some of our services. We run a weekly HIV and AIDS support group, distribute condoms and provide life skills training for the youth. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 950 1398 E vivienne.moremi@yahoo.com

A 1 Sidzumo Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Bothitho Ba Phothemfi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth to ensure that their basic needs are met. We provide food parcels when available as well as an after-school facility for OVC and youth from 8 to 18 years of age, where we assist them with their homework. We run a weekly support group for people infected with HIV and AIDS. We also help people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 990 0988

A House 893, Beirut Section, Thekwana, Photsaneng, North West, 0311



Cancer Association of South Africa - Provincial Head Office, North West and Limpopo

(CANSAs - North West and Limpopo) We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Living with Cancer (TLC)". Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. The CANSAs toll-free number is 0800 226 622. We have 3 interim homes in Klerksdorp, Polokwane and Rustenburg and we host the only private CANSAs hospital in South Africa in Polokwane. We provide regular early detection clinics and educational programmes throughout the area and have a mobile clinic which enables us to reach rural areas. We oversee all activities and programmes throughout the North West and Limpopo provinces. We are the provincial head office for these provinces.

T +27 14 533 0694 E mnel@cansa.org.za

A 7 Ollenhout Avenue, Proteapark, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Bojanala

Chaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 341 1829

A Next to Kagiso Butchery, Matshelapata Section, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Child Welfare South Africa - Rustenburg (CWSA - Rustenburg)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4 CHILD or 0861 424 453. At our branch we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We run a support once a month for foster children and parents. We also run a shelter in Rustenburg for children and youth between the ages of 11 and 18. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 597 0913 E rtkindersorg@gmail.com

A 56 Bosch Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Classic House Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 591 9300

A 148 Thabo Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Community Answer

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also support child-headed households and orphans as well as other vulnerable children by identifying them and then donating food parcels to them once a month from the vegetables grown in our garden. We also donate school uniforms to them whenever possible. We run a support group twice a week for people infected with HIV and AIDS as well as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. Life skills training is provided for the youth and we also help people with their applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 194 0074

A Stand 3094, Unit 3, Tabani, Bleskop, Rustenburg, North West, 0292



Department of Home Affairs - Rustenburg Regional Office

(DHA - Rustenburg)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open between 07:30 and 16:30 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 14 591 9500 E csc@dha.gov.za

A 127 Bethlehem Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Diphage Traditional Dance

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote HIV and AIDS awareness through the medium of dance and work to educate our entire community. We work with children, youth and adults from 9 years of age. We regularly host productions and shows on the weekend for community entertainment and educational purposes. We are open from 16:30 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 536 7603 E eiphagetu@webmail.co.za

A Stand 2186, Fox Lake Section, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Dr Mampie Private Practice

We are a business/private organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care package for patients including HIV, AIDS and TB treatment, care and support services. We work together with Right to Care in offering a free service for HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) as well as facilitating a comprehensive, competent antiretroviral (ARV) treatment programme. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Tlhabane Community Health Centre for additional treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:30.

T +27 82 771 2393 E pgmampie@yahoo.com

A 9 Max Bommman Complex, Bethlehem Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



House Bokomoso

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a shelter for a period of 3 to 6 months for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive children from birth to 8 years of age. We provide them with a stable and happy home, 3 meals a day and we ensure that they are able to develop in a healthy manner. We also support churches who run feeding programmes by supplying food parcels when possible. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 84 390 0576

A 7 Church Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Dr George Mukhari Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 590 5100

A Corner of Bosch and Heystek Streets, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Kana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 593 4999

A Mabe Business Park, 12 Kgwebo Avenue, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Karlienpark Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 590 3971

A Phlox Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Keletsong Community Training Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide good quality early childhood development (ECD) for previously disadvantaged communities, by training practitioners in different ECD programmes and equipping women and youth with a variety of skills. We operate from an office based in Rustenburg with a satellite office in Temba which caters for practitioners in the Moretele district. We network with different ECD training providers around the country and offer leadership and management courses for supervisors, training of management committees, equipping ECD centres with educational toys, ECD centre upgrades, workshops on the use of toys, HIV and AIDS awareness training and workshops, capacity building workshops for ECD forums and influencing government policies on children issues. We are open from 08:00 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 592 8615 E keletsong@telkomsa.net

A 22 Zendingel Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Keneilwe Tshupe Home-Based Care and Training

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide counselling services and we distribute food parcels to patients and needy people twice a month. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We run a monthly HIV and AIDS support group as well as awareness workshops on medical male circumcision (MMC), TB, HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 976 7422

A B822 Sedzuma Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Kutlwano Ke Matla Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 835 8109

A Next to the Community Hall, Disake Village, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Lancet Laboratories - Rustenburg Medical Centre

We are a business/private organisation. We are one of the leading pathology laboratories operating throughout Africa, providing vital diagnostic and monitoring pathology services. We offer an extensive range of pathology services, from sophisticated molecular and cytogenetic investigations to advanced chemical analyses. We service the corporate, insurance and industrial sectors and have a large network of nurses and phlebotomy staff who service private and public hospitals and clinics, as well as depots in Gauteng, Mpumalanga, Limpopo, KwaZulu-Natal and the North-West Province. Our team of dedicated couriers operate in all of these regions, collecting specimens from medical practices and depots and delivering them safely and efficiently to nearby laboratories. Our main laboratory is based in Richmond, Johannesburg. This laboratory processes both routine and specialised pathology investigations and also acts as a reference laboratory to many smaller laboratories throughout South Africa and Africa. Large reference laboratories are also located in Durban and Pretoria, servicing the KwaZulu-Natal and northern regions. More than one hundred smaller STAT laboratories have been established in private hospitals and clinics throughout Africa to process urgent and emergency samples from these centres. Our facilities are equipped to support HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) through rapid tests for antibodies, as well as tests to determine the presence of the virus in blood. We also support HIV-related blood tests such as CD4 cell counts and viral loads. To find your nearest branch call our 24 Hour number 0861 LANCET or 0861 526 238. We are open between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 07:00 and 12:00.

T +27 14 597 8500 E marelized@lancet.co.za

A Ground Floor, 102 Kock Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Lebone Women Empowerment

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Porridge, issued by the Department of Health, is provided to sick people in order to speed up their recovery process. We run a food garden for income-generation purposes. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and support survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and then refer people regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 487 7877

A Stand 3014, Boitekong Extension 2, Boitekong, North West, 0308



Lenient Children's Shelter

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a long term residential facility for orphans as well as other vulnerable children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We work with female children, youth and young adults from 1 to 22 years of age. Meals are provided 3 times a day from the vegetables grown in our garden and food supplements are given 3 times a month. Men are given meals during the day but they do not stay at the shelter. Children are assisted with their homework after school and they do Bible study. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and distribute condoms to youth and young adults from 16 years of age. We also run weekly HIV and trauma support groups. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth and support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 566 4614

A House E915, Greenside Section, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



Life La Femme Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care facility, within the Life Health Care hospital group. We provide a full range of hospital services including paediatric, geriatric, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support. We specialise in maternity, obstetrics and gynaecology services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Life Peglerae Hospital. Our facilities include a specialised breastfeeding clinic and immunisation clinic. We run a postnatal support group. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We serve meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 594 9500 E lerato.marobyane@lifehealthcare.co.za

A Corner of Kerk and Heystek Streets, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Life Peglerae Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care facility, within the Life Health Care hospital group. We provide a full range of hospital services including paediatric, geriatric, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Chaneng Clinic. We provide 24 Hour accident and emergency services. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We serve meals to inpatients.

T +27 14 597 7200 E sandy.cornell@lifehealthcare.co.za

A 173 Beyers Naude Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



LifeLine Centre - Rustenburg

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgmental and highly professional. We empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. We provide a 24 Hour national telephonic counselling helpline 0800 012 322 and a Stop Gender Violence helpline 0800 150 150. Our 24 Hour confidential crisis intervention service is available at no cost to all sectors of the community regardless of race, religion or social standing. We provide face-to-face counselling by appointment and offer a number of courses for individuals, corporates and civil society organisations. These courses include HIV peer education, awareness and information, personal growth and counselling skills in gender violence, HIV and rape. At our branch we offer face-to-face and rape counselling. We also facilitate training courses in communication, personal growth, life skills, HIV and AIDS awareness and basic counselling.

T +27 14 594 1455 E admin@lifelineb.co.za

A 156 Kloppe Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Bojanala

Linchwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as run a monthly support group for them. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 06:45 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 506 1900

A Mabe Business Park, 12 Kgwebo Avenue, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Luka Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 566 4477

A Next to Philemon Trading Store, Luka, Rustenburg, North West, 0322



Marie Stopes Clinic South Africa - Rustenburg (MSSA - Rustenburg)

We are a business/private organisation. Our goal is the prevention of unwanted births and our mission is to afford women the right to have children by choice, not by chance. We focus on developing countries, providing a full range of reproductive health choices to 7 million people across 40 countries each year. We deliver voluntary family planning and reproductive health care services such as safe abortion, post-abortion care and maternal health services for poor and vulnerable women. We also provide HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and treatment for other sexually transmitted infection (STI). Female sterilisation, vasectomies and medical male circumcision are available at most of our main centres. Our national call centre, toll free 0800 117 785, is manned 07:00 to 22:00, Monday to Friday and Saturdays until 14:00. Our clinics are open office hours Monday to Friday and Saturday morning until 12:30. We charge a fee for most of our services.

T +27 14 594 0937 E rustenburg.clinic@mariestopes.org.za

A 159 Leyds Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Marikana Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 572 3728

A Mabe Business Park, 12 Kgwebo Avenue, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Mfidikwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 395 3699

A Mabe Business Park, 12 Kgwebo Avenue, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Moiletsoane Clinic - Buffelspoort

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 109 4073

A Next to the Primary School and Sports Ground, Buffelspoort, Marikana, North West, 0284



Monakato Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane and Paul Kruger Hospital for additional treatment. We give energy drinks and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every week we run a support group for TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 554 8582

A Stand 1262, Monakato, Rustenburg, North West, 0331



Netcare Ferncrest Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Netcare hospital group and provide a full range of hospital services including maternity, paediatric, geriatric and HIV-related treatment, care and support. Patients are referred to their nearest Prime Cure Medicentre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. For further information please call our Prime Cure Service Centre 24 Hour hotline 0861 665 665. Our specialised facilities include a wound care clinic, renal care unit and deep brain stimulation centre. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 568 4399 E info@netcare.co.za

A Moumo Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Ntshalleng Le Bana Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility and support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, 3 meals a day and that their basic needs are met. We run a creche facility and hostel which cares for OVC and mentally disabled children, youth and young adults from 3 to 27 years of age. A fee is charged for the creche facility. School-going children are assisted with their homework and they participate in sport. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide life skills training. We also run skills development courses in computer literacy, teaching children how to read, write and teaching them crafts such as sewing, baking and cooking. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We provide a happy and caring environment through recreational and learning activities which help to develop the intellectual, aesthetic, physical, social and emotional needs of children. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week. Our office hours are from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Saturday.

T +27 73 654 8032 E ntshalleng@gmail.com

A Stand 1528, Freedom Park Phase 1, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Phatsima Clinic - loveLife

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We work with loveLife, a non-government organisation, which runs a national HIV prevention programme for youths between the ages of 12 and 19 years. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 14 578 0010

A Next to Khayaletu High School, Phatsima, North West, 0351



Bojanala

Phokeng Community Health Care

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients as well as vegetables to malnourished patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 566 4720 **E** jthupae@nwpg.gov.za
A Luka Road, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



Rankelenyane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 299 6912
A Next to the Zonal Office, Rankelenyane, Marikana, North West, 0286



Rhirhandzo Home for the Aged and People with Disabilities

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility, care and support services for orphans as well as other vulnerable children, older persons as well as adults with disabilities from 5 to 80 years of age. We provide our residents with 3 meals a day and we ensure that their basic needs are met. We supervise children with their homework after school, they take part in physical activities and we teach them life skills. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 72 647 1498
A Stand 87, Newstand Section, Ya-Rona, Rustenburg, North West, 0202



Royal Bafokeng Youth Federation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide HIV and AIDS-related programmes such as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, HIV and life skills training for the youth and young adults in our area from 16 to 35 years of age. We assist and then refer people with applications for identity documents to the Department of Home Affairs. We distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We teach the youth crafts such as sewing and beadwork. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 566 1322 **E** gilash1@webmail.co.za
A Bafokeng Plaza, 35 Sun City Main Road, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



Rustenburg Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a week for people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 597 5931
A Corner of Hystek and Bosch Streets, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Rustenburg Hospice

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We go out into the community to provide home-based care services to chronically ill, HIV and AIDS patients and ensure that they are adhering to their treatment regimens. We serve fortified porridge to malnourished patients and run a HIV support group on Monday and Tuesday. Patients are referred to Tlhabane Community Health Centre for further treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 592 8925 **E** hosprtb@mweb.co.za
A 4 Boshoff Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Rustenburg Mobile 2 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 591 9300
A 148 President Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Rustenburg Mobile 3 Clinic

T +27 14 594 8300
A 148 President Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299

Sun City Clinic

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We are a health care provider dispensing prescription drugs and non-scheduled medicines to patients. We also provide an advisory service on health-related matters. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We are open from 08:30 to 17:00, Monday to Friday and 08:30 to 13:00 on Saturdays.

T +27 14 592 9292
A Shop 10, Shoprite Centre, Kerk Street, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Sunrise Park Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 593 5917
A Boitekong Extension 9, Boitekong, North West, 0308



Tapologo Hospice

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient facility which provides care and support for AIDS patients. We also go out into the community to provide palliative care to patients in the comfort of their own home. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site. Any patients who require additional care and treatment are referred to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital. We run a food garden, the produce from which is used to cook meals for our patients, any surplus is distributed to underprivileged people. In addition we run a community programme for orphans and vulnerable children where we help with their homework, provide a small meal and teach life skills. Our office hours are between 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 566 4781 **E** tapologo@mweb.co.za
A Plot 85, Boshhoek, Rustenburg, North West, 0308



Thekwane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 567 1522
A 1723 Mablane Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Bojanala

Thusong Service Centre - Monakato

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. Established as a one-stop, integrated community development centre with community participation and services relevant to people's needs, we empower the poor and disadvantaged through access to information, services and resources. Our Centres integrate government services into primarily rural communities which historically have poor service access due to their remote location and economic circumstances. The Centres provide a hub of activities and a variety of services which are organised according to a 6 block service model including: Government social and administrative services, office services, education and skills development services, local economic development services, business services and community opportunities, information and communication activities. Since community needs are the driving factor in service provision, this model is modified to suit the context and environment of each Thusong Service Centre. At this branch we operate as a multi-purpose centre and have small offices on our premises for the Departments of Labour, Home Affairs and Social Development.

T +27 14 590 3542 E information@gcis.gov.za

A Next to the Post Office, Monakato Township, Monakato, Rustenburg, North West, 0331



Tlaseng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 223 5866

A Next to Mahube Store, Tlaseng Village, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Tlhabane Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 645 4986

A 3560 Monareng Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Tlhokomelo Hospice

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an inpatient facility for the terminally ill. This includes end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. We refer patients to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital for further treatment. We run a vegetable garden, the produce from which is used to cook meals for our patients. We run a HIV support group twice a month. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We also provide a residential facility caring for disabled and terminally ill orphans and other vulnerable children and youth. We provide support to these children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 572 3300 E idmasilo@webmail.co.za

A Stand 97, Maditse Village, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Traditional HIV and AIDS Home-Based Care

We are a Non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV and AIDS and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens, provide counselling and refer patients to supplementary service providers when necessary. We also run a drop-in centre where orphans as well as other vulnerable children are provided with lunch from our soup kitchen. Food parcels are distributed once a month to older persons and people infected with HIV and AIDS. We assist and refer people regarding applications for identity documents and social grants. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 400 7311 E traditionalhomebasedcare@gmail.com

A Stand 297, Robega Village, Phokeng, Rustenburg, North West, 0335



True Salvation Church of Christ

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We do community outreach work helping vulnerable children and families with monthly food parcels, clothes and other items that they need to survive. We assist school-going children with their homework at our after school programme and we refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 10:00 to 12:00 on Mondays.

T +27 76 936 4612

A Stand 562, Sekunjalo Section, Phatsima, North West, 0351



Tshupe Hospice

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient facility which provides care and support for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also go out into the community to provide palliative care to patients in the comfort of their own home. Any patients who require additional care and treatment are referred to Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital. We run a food garden, the produce from which is used to cook meals for our patients and also give to orphans and vulnerable children. In addition we run a community programme for orphans and vulnerable children where we help with their homework and provide a small meal. Our office hours are between 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 565 3493 E ckgsatshu@carewaysgroup.com

A 2872 Segale Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Tshwaraganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide supplements and food parcels once a month for people living with HIV, AIDS, orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We also support orphans as well as other vulnerable children by providing them with homework support and recreational activities, ensuring that they attend school and educating them on healthy living, the prevention of HIV and advocate against the use of drugs and alcohol. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth and we teach them how to do beadwork. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant departments. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 591 9300

A Situated within Classic House Clinic, 148 President Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Tshwenyane Service Club

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for older persons in our community. We run a gardening project where we donate fresh produce to community members in need every 3 months and we also sell some fresh produce to generate an income. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Tuesdays and Thursdays.

T +27 76 349 7677

A Next to Lesung Community Hall, Stand 53, Mosenthal, Rustenburg, North West, 0393



Tweelaagte Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 519 0609

A Stand 20089, Toemaskop, Rustenburg, North West, 0345



Bojanala

Vrede Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 553 4031

A Mabe Business Park, 12 Kgwebo Avenue, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Wildebeesfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 16 563 3810

A Plot 436, Wildebeesfontein South, Rustenburg, North West, 0312



Youth for Christ - Rustenburg (YFC - Rustenburg)

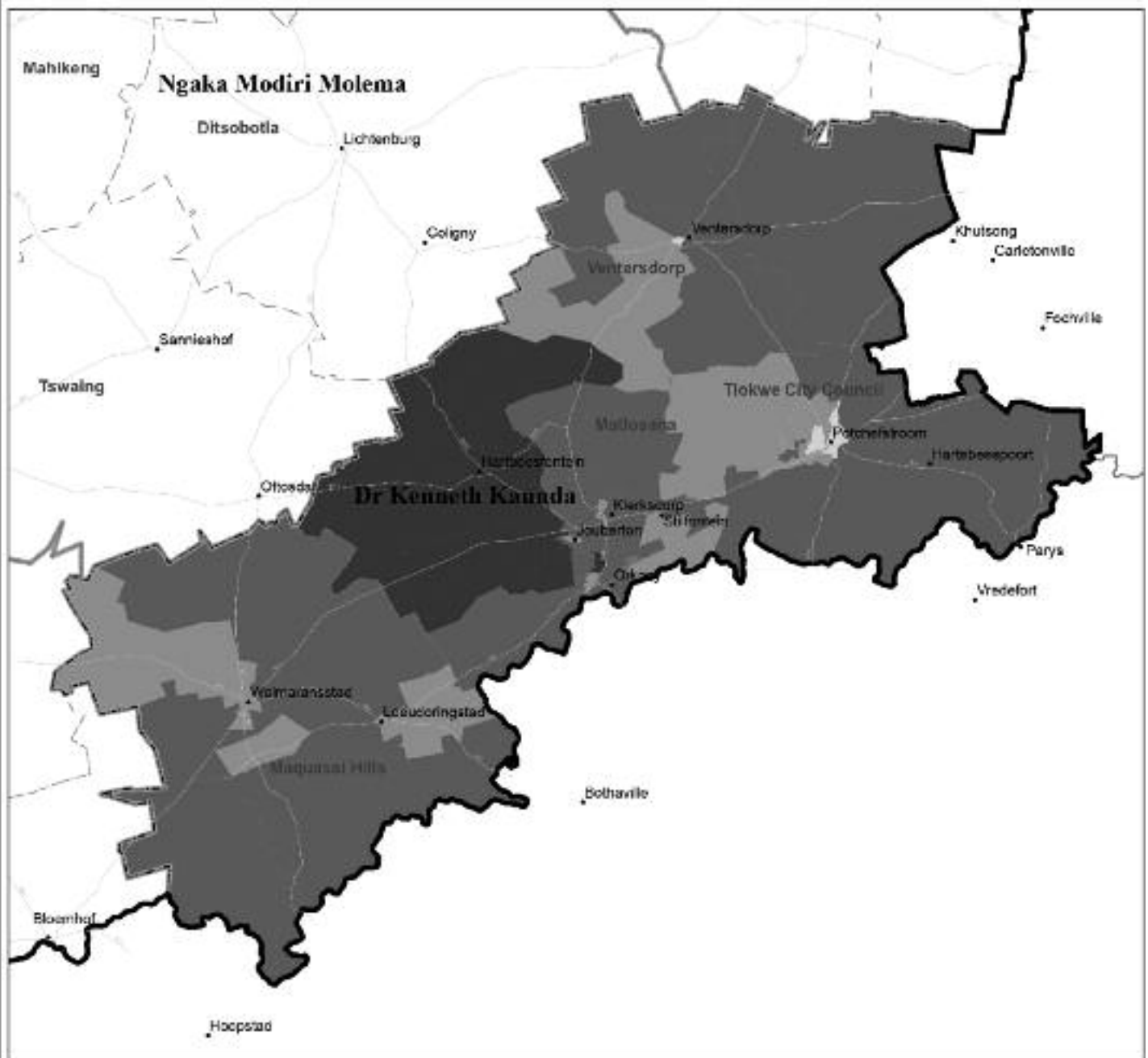
We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are an inter-denominational Christian youth development agency. We live, serve and preach Christ to youth in a way that is real, accessible and relevant by addressing youth-related issues. We render counselling and supportive services to pregnant women and their families in crisis. We run a number of programmes which prepare young people for the future and address the challenges and problems they face. These programmes consist of pre and post abortion counselling, HIV and AIDS training, life skill education in schools and art and craft income-generating workshops for people infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. A percentage of the proceeds from the workshops are used to support the workshop costs and the balance is for the individuals in the programme. Our Centres are open on an appointment basis only. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 732 9152 **E** bontle.moabi@gmail.com

A 25 Tlhabane Complex, Rustenburg Community Development Centre Building, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, North West, 0299



Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality



Legend

- City/Town
 - Main Roads
 - Province
 - ▬ North West
 - ▬ District Municipality
 - ▬ Dr Kenneth Kaunda
 - ▬ Local Municipality
- | Population Density | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1288 - 5000 | 5001 - 10000 |
| 10001 - 15000 | 15001 - 20000 |



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Dr Kenneth Kaunda

www.kaundadistrict.gov.za • +27 18 473 8000 / +27 18 473 8016 • munman@kaundadistrict.gov.za • Patmore Road, Orkney, North West, 2619

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Maquassi Hills

www.kaundadistrict.gov.za • +27 18 596 1067 • ronaldj@maquassihills.org • 19A Kruger Street, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Matlosana

www.matlosana.org.za • +27 18 487 8009 • confidence@klerksdorp.org • Corner of Braamfisher and OR Tambo Streets, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Tlokwe City Council

www.tlokwe.gov.za • +27 18 299 5111 / +27 18 299 5009 • joeymt@tlokwe.gov.za • Corner of Sol Plaatje and Wolmarans Streets, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ventersdorp

www.kaundadistrict.gov.za • +27 18 264 8501 • evodia@ventersdorp.co.za • 1 Van Tonder Crescent, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710

Maquassi Hills

Bophelo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Nic Bodenstein for additional treatment. We serve fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients and when possible, provide vegetables to undernourished patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 598 6636

A 129 Mokgatsi Street, Rulaganyang, Witpoort, North West, 2632



Ippopeng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops twice a month and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth to ensure that their basic needs are met. We assist and refer OVC who are eligible for social grants and people applying for birth certificates and identity documents to the relevant government departments. We provide children with food parcels when available and ensure that they attend school. Transport is provided for disabled people to and from the clinic and hospital to get their medication. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 427 4236

A 499 Mogale Street, Kgakala, Leeudoringstad, North West, 2640



Kgakala Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Wednesday we run a support group for HIV, TB and chronic patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 581 3515

A 199 Leboya Street, Kgakala, Leeudoringstad, North West, 2640



Leeudoringstad Advice and Development Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide an independent, confidential legal advice and representation service for youth and adults. Our specialised fieldworkers conduct community research which involves working with terminally ill people. We give advice to women and advocate on their rights. We also provide home community-based care services for sick people and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute condoms, run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops twice a month and we support survivors of abuse and rape. Meals are provided twice a week for orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC). Children are assisted with their homework and they take part in physical activities. We assist and then refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the Department of Home Affairs. OVC needing assistance are referred to the Department of Social Development. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 194 3538

A 499 Mogale Street, Leeudoringstad, North West, 2640



Leeudoringstad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 581 2107

A 63 Smith Street, Leeudoringstad, North West, 2640



Makwassie Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for breastfeeding mothers. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 597 5650

A 27 Cherry Lane, Makwassie, North West, 2650



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Nic Bodenstein Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give fortified porridge to underweight outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 596 1100 E osleburu@nwpg.gov.za

A Corner of Van Rensburg and Van Wijk Streets, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Segametsi Magaetsho Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 18 597 5568

A 2086 Mokokare Street, Lebaleng, Makwassie, North West, 2650



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Najaarsgoud Dienssentrum - Makwassie (SAVF - Makwassie)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At this branch we provide assisted living housing units for older persons. Through our community outreach programme we also provide care and support for older persons in the location, holding monthly social meetings and delivering food parcels and items of clothing and blankets.

T +27 18 597 4182

A Whalley Street, Makwassie, North West, 2650



Tshwaraganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people of all ages and support for their family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens and we offer counselling. Food parcels are distributed to sick people every 3 months and we provide supplements for people living with HIV, AIDS and orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC). We also support OVC by ensuring that they attend school, providing them with homework support, recreational activities and educating them on healthy living, prevention of HIV and advocate against use of drugs and alcohol. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and provide support to survivors of abuse and rape. Training in HIV and life skills are provided for the youth. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 213 7797

A 129 Mokwathi Street, Rulaganyang Village, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Tsweleng 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and milk to chronically ill, mental health, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 595 1343

A 264 Hoof Weg, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Tsweleng 2 Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 595 1014

A Stand 1365, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Tsweleng Theatre Organisation

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a theatre group, presenting productions of traditional dancing, gumboot dancing, music, poetry and plays. We practice during the week and have performances approximately every four months. We promote HIV and AIDS awareness through art and cultural programmes. We charge a small fee per person per performance. We are open from 15:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 723 6015

E tlalitp@vodamail.co.za

A Stand 1693, Rulaganyang Extension 3, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Wolmaransstad Adra Hospice

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient facility caring for the terminally ill. We provide end of life, respite and palliative care for the patient as well as counselling, care and support services for their families. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. We go out into the community to provide home-based care services for sick people. We refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for further care and treatment. We run a food garden, the produce from which is served to inpatients as well as given to outpatients. On Tuesday and Thursday we run a support group for TB and HIV patients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 595 2662

E mowecshospice@yahoo.com

A 438 Sesinyi Street, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Wolmaransstad Town Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Nic Bodenstein Hospital for further treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and energy drinks to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 596 2129

A 23 Broadbent Street, Wolmaransstad, North West, 2630



Matlosana

Alabama Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional care and treatment are referred to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital. We give fortified porridge to malnourished and TB patients. Once a month we run a support group for people living with chronic illnesses. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 467 5009

A 65 Alex Street, Alabama, Klerksdorp, North West, 2577



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

AMPATH - Dr C Hayward Depot

We are a business/private organisation. We provide pathology related services to health care practitioners and their patients. We are known for our innovation, professionalism and quality of service. We provide comprehensive support services to the pathology laboratory practices of Drs Du Buisson, Kramer, Swart and Bouwer Inc. We are committed to remain Southern Africa's foremost laboratory, consistently serving the medical community with quality results. We are well-known for our accuracy of testing, rapid turn-around time and leading data-processing support systems. Our facilities are accredited and ISO certified by the South African National Accreditation Authority. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 468 6081

A 26 Yusuf Dadoo Avenue, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



AMPATH - Klerksdorp Healthsmart Depot

We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 18 468 1105

A Corner of Ametis and Austin Streets, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

AMPATH - Sunningdale Depot

We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 462 1650

A Sunningdale Hospital, 12 Van Rhyneveldt Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

AMPATH - Wilmedpark Depot

We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 468 7965

A Suite 211, Wilmedpark Hospital, Phillip Burger Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

Anglican Church of Southern Africa - North West (ACSA - North West)

We are a faith-based organisation (FBO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We encourage and assist disadvantaged people through a food garden programme. We run peer education programmes every 2 weeks for youth and children. We also run HIV and AIDS-related community education workshops during the week. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 18 462 5530 E diocesematlosana@telkomsa.net

A 25 Van Zyl Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Bokamoso Traditional Group

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for disadvantaged people and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) with their homework and provide life skills training for the youth to equip them for their future. We provide disadvantaged people and OVC with a daily meal and we run a support group twice a month for disadvantaged people. We also run art, culture and youth development programmes. We refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 784 8662

A Stand 21567, Jouberton Extension 1, Jouberton, North West, 2574



Botshabelo Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 8 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 489 1953

A 5707 Lekoma Street, Khuma Extension 6, North West, 2551



Cancer Association of South Africa - Klerksdorp Regional Office (CANSAs - Klerksdorp)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We have developed a wide network of branches across the country. Our organisation works actively to reduce the impact of cancer in all communities. We provide emotional and social support to cancer patients and their families. Our support programme for children living with cancer is called "Tough Living with Cancer (TLC)". Our children and youth programmes take place largely at schools where we provide a variety of workshops and discussion groups on healthy living. The CANSAs toll-free number is 0800 226 622. At our branch, we run a Stoma Clinic and service female cancer patients by providing breast examinations, breast prosthetics and pap smears. We also provide prostate-specific antigen (PSA) for men. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 469 1889 E kosh@cansa.org.za

A 4 Dawkins Avenue, Freemanville, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Child Welfare South Africa - Orkney (CWSA - Orkney)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4 CHILD or 0861 424 453. At our branch we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We run support groups 4 times a year for foster children and parents. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 473 4066 E childwelfare@koshocom.co.za

A 42 Birds Avenue, Orkney, North West, 2620



Department of Social Development - Klerksdorp (DSD - Klerksdorp)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 462 5111 E els.schoemie@dsd.gov.za

A 1st Floor, West End Building, 51 Leask Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Die Noord-Wes Kwadruplegiese Vereniging

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a residential facility caring for older persons and quadriplegic people. We provide care, support, meals and medical attention for our clients. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 468 8303 E huiszervaas@lanic.net

A 16 Rothman Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Klerksdorp

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care provider dispensing prescription drugs and non-scheduled medicines to patients and providing an advisory service on health-related matters. Our Stay Well Clinic offers blood pressure monitoring, glucose, cholesterol and rapid malaria testing, diabetic care and dietary advice, vitamin injections, wound care and HIV screening and testing. Our Well Baby Clinic provides services ranging from immunisation, weighing and measurement, breast feeding advice and development assessments. Specialist on-site laboratory services include total cholesterol analysis, HB levels, Pap Smears and total glucose testing. Our centralised computer system links all our branches countrywide so that medication can be dispensed to registered patients from any branch. To contact our National Call Centre dial 0800 201 170. At our branch we are open between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Saturday. On Sunday we are open between 09:00 and 15:00.

T +27 18 487 7300

A Shop VC04, Flamwood Value Centre, Corner of Joe Slovo and Central Avenue, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Duff Scott Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 484 8200 E arthurj@duffscott.co.za

A Mine Road, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



Empilisweni Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and energy drinks to malnourished patients as well as vegetables to TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for children receiving ARV treatment. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00 on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00 on Tuesday and Thursday.

T +27 18 465 5590

A Stand 13555, Morokapula Drive, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Gateway NM Pretorius Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for people living with chronic conditions. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill people. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00 on Monday and Tuesday. We are open between 07:00 and 16:00 from Wednesday to Friday.

T +27 18 465 5554

A Near to Tshepong Hospital, Mercury Street, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Gospel Angels Youth

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an after-care facility for school children and in-school youth from 8 to 18 years of age on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. We provide the children and youth with a safe place to do their homework and they take part in physical activities. We also provide life skills training. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 203 9586

A Stand 16824, Jouberton Extension 16, Jouberton, North West, 2574



Grace Mokhomu Community Health Centre and Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 476 1141

A Corner of Katlego and JG Khumalo Streets, Kanana, Orkney, North West, 2619



Grace-Life Church - Klerksdorp

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We partner with Kid-Care International to sponsor school fees for selected children. We run a food parcel programme and feeding scheme through which we support widows, orphans and grandparents who care for their orphaned grandchildren. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 468 1100 E gracelife@lantic.net

A 95 Buffelsdoorn Road, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Guidance Education Youth Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We work to reduce the rate of HIV infection by promoting a positive and healthy lifestyle amongst the youth through HIV awareness and training programmes. For people who are already infected with or affected by HIV and AIDS we provide home-based care and support services. Our community support programmes focus on education, supporting orphans as well as other vulnerable children, crime prevention and youth development programmes with a focus on life skills. We assist children and youth with their homework and we refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 476 0030

A 60 Phekeke Street, Kanana, Orkney, North West, 2619



Hospice Matlosana

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an inpatient facility as well as home-based care services which provides end of life, respite and palliative care for the terminally ill. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We run a food garden, the produce from which is used to feed our patients. We run a weekly support group for TB and HIV patients. In addition we provide palliative care training as well as teach patients craft work. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 462 3916 E hospicematl@mwebbiz.co.za

A 13 Hendrik Potgieter Street, Oudorp, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Imbiza Development Services

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a feeding scheme where we provide porridge in the morning, for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and lunch after school. Homework assistance is given after school and they take part in traditional activities. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops once a month, support survivors of abuse and rape and distribute condoms. We provide transport for disabled people by taking them to the clinic or hospital for their medication. We are open from 08:30 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 476 0016 E imbizacaregivers@vodamail.co.za

A 7859 Mohakajana Street, Kanana Extension 10, Orkney, North West, 2619



Jackson's Ridge Children's Ministry Training Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a children's ministry training centre for adult leaders who want to impact the lives of children in their communities. We work to change children's lives through ministry programmes. We provide a high level of training in all the visual arts and children's ministry methodology. We also run a children's camp specialising in camps for church groups, community organisations and children from disadvantaged communities. Children who attend the camps are from 9 to 13 years of age. We serve as the continental office for Royal Family Kid's camps, a programme designed especially for children who have been abused and neglected. We further run a resource centre providing the largest array of children's ministry materials and supplies in Africa. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and donate clothing to social welfare once a year. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 577 5920 E jroffice@jacksonsridge.org

A Plot 94, Buffelsfontein, Rustenburg, North West, 2621



Jouberton Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS children. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 465 3157

A Corner of Eighteenth and Ezibhedloleni Streets, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Kanana Old Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 476 2125

A Corner of Tau and Disele Streets, Kanana, Orkney, North West, 2619



Kapono Support Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth from 8 to 18 years of age to ensure that their basic needs are met and that the children attend school. At our after school programme we assist OVC with their homework and they are given a meal from the vegetables grown in our garden. We run a weekly support group for people infected with HIV and AIDS as well as awareness workshops on substance and drug abuse, HIV and AIDS. HIV and life skills training is provided and we teach older persons crafts such as sewing and beadwork so that they can generate an income. We distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 017 4189

A House 4250, Kanana Extension 4, Orkney, North West, 2619



Khuma Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Duff Scott Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00 on Monday, Thursday and Friday. On Tuesday and Wednesday we are open from 07:00 to 19:00.

T +27 18 489 1062

A Stand 2, Corner of Popo Molefe and Mokhekhi Streets, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



Khuma Multi-Purpose Organisation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Patients that are underweight are given supplements until they are well again. We partner with the local clinic to provide TB DOTS treatment at home. We provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 6 to 18 years of age by giving them a meal after school and assisting them with their homework. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We also refer people defaulting with their antiretroviral (ARV) treatment to the clinic. Support is provided for survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 489 1953

A Stand 6837, Khuma Extension 9, North West, 2551



Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital Complex

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive primary health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Chris Hani Baragwanath Academic Hospital for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give fortified porridge and multivitamins to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 406 4400

A Benjamin Oliphant Street, Uraniaville, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Kopano Ke Matla Youth Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services for children, youth and young adults from 6 to 35 years of age. We create awareness around TB, HIV and AIDS at the schools in our area by doing team building workshops, art and drama such as theatre performances and poetry. We provide breakfast for orphans as well as other vulnerable children twice a week and they are assisted with their homework after school. We teach crafts such as beadwork and we distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 19:00, Monday to Saturday.

T +27 18 466 1722 E kematlakopano@yahoo.com

A 13146 Mogale Street, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Lesego Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age. We provide support for children infected with HIV and AIDS, orphans as well as other vulnerable children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, 3 meals a day and that their basic needs are met. HIV and AIDS-infected children are provided with supplements once a day. We offer homework assistance, sport and recreation, life skills, HIV and AIDS training. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We run a gardening project to supplement the children's meals. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 465 5933

A Z453 Tiharipe Street, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Life Anncron/Daylene Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care facility, within the Life Health Care hospital group. We provide a full range of hospital services including maternity, paediatric, geriatric, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We run a 24 Hour trauma and emergency unit. We serve regular meals to our inpatients as well as distribute fortified porridge and energy drinks to outpatients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 468 0000 E bets.vanaarde@lifehealthcare.co.za

A Corner of Dr Yusuf Dadoo Avenue and Hartley Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



LifeLine Centre - Klerksdorp/Matlosane

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgmental and highly professional. We empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. We provide a 24 Hour national telephonic counselling helpline 0800 012 322 and a Stop Gender Violence helpline 0800 150 150. Our 24 Hour confidential crisis intervention service is available at no cost to all sectors of the community regardless of race, religion or social standing. We provide face-to-face counselling by appointment and offer a number of courses for individuals, corporates and civil society organisations. These courses include HIV peer education, awareness and information, personal growth and counselling skills in gender violence, HIV and rape. At our branch we provide rape, face-to-face, trauma, pre and post HIV counselling. We run a limited telephonic counselling service between 10:00 and 22:00 from Monday to Sunday. We also run training and outreach programmes for other welfare organisations and the broader community.

T +27 18 462 7838 E llinekld@gds.co.za

A 13 Viljoen Street, Pienaarsdorp, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Majara Sephapho Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 381 7371

A Stand 2619, Kanana, Orkney, North West, 2619



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Mandisa Multi-Purpose Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide substance abuse counselling for youth and adults. We also run a soup kitchen on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays where we provide a meal for anyone in need. We refer people to the relevant government departments to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 11:00 to 12:00, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

T +27 78 666 4876

A 13139 Mogale Street, Jouberton Extension 11, Jouberton, North West, 2574



Marcus Zinzele Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 383 2848

A 5810 Chris Hani Street, Khuma Extension 8, North West, 2551



Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give energy drinks and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Potchefstroom Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 5060

A West End Building, 51 Leask Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Mobile 2 Clinic

We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Potchefstroom Hospital. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to children and underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 965 6604

A West End Building, 51 Leask Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

Motheo Wa Tumelo TB, HIV and AIDS Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. When available we supply HIV and chronically ill patients with food parcels. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We provide sexually transmitted infections (STI) treatment and support for survivors of abuse and rape. School-going orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age are supervised with their homework at our after school programme, they are given a meal and life skills training is provided. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 335 1433

A 2266 Monari Street, Kanana, Orkney, North West, 2619



Multi-Vision Youth Development Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide youth development training workshops and empowerment programmes for youth and young adults from 14 to 35 years of age. The youth come after school or on Saturdays and we provide counselling, recreational and cultural activities such as theatre performances, dancing, singing, art work, religious support, income-generation and craft work such as leather-work and clothing. We also provide informal tourism hospitality in the Klerksdorp area to sell and market the products made by our trainees. HIV information and awareness is integrated in all our programme activities. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Saturday.

T +27 83 513 9665 E ekkgabale@webmail.co.za

A 3 Konig Street, Elandsheuwel, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Orkney Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 473 5209

A Kingsley Shakespeare Avenue, Orkney Park, Orkney, North West, 2619



Park Street Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00 on Monday and Wednesday. On Tuesday, Thursday and Friday we are open until 16:00.

T +27 18 462 2151

A Dr Yusuf Dadoo Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



PathCare - Annecron Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians and endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 468 9000 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A Corner of Hartley and Dr Yusuf Dadoo Streets, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



PathCare - Tellab Building

We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 18 462 2501 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A 88 Leask Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

PathCare - Wilmedpark Hospital

We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 18 468 5283 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A Corner of Ametis and Merma Streets, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571

Phakama Traditional Healing, Directly Observed Treatment (DOTS) and Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a traditional health care practice providing primary health care services and traditional medicine for our patients. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for further treatment. Twice a week we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 740 1986

A 3259 Buchabela Street, Liphakoeng, Stilfontein, North West, 2554



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Rebollokegile Orphanage Home

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We take care of orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 9 to 14 years of age by providing them with 2 meals a day after school and getting them to read stories or telling them stories. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 13:00 to 18:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 786 3412

A 311 Tau Street, Tigane, Hartbeesfontein, North West, 2600



Rorisang Men and Youth Development Services

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a care initiative. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and support services for orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC). Food parcels and supplements are distributed every 3 months to people in need, people living with TB, HIV and OVC. At our after school programme children are assisted with their homework and they do debating, sports and arts. We run a HIV, AIDS and family planning support group as well as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We distribute condoms, provide support for survivors of abuse and rape and training for the youth in HIV and life skills. We also provide sexually transmitted infections (STI) treatment. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 489 1045 E romedys@hotmail.com

A 594 Church Street, Khuma, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Klerksdorp (SAPS FCS - Klerksdorp)

We are a government/public organisation. We are a specialist unit within the South African Police Service (SAPS). Our unit polices crimes such as family violence, child protection and sexual offences. We also provide a professional service for children, youth and adult victims of family violence and sexual offences. Our team of social workers, psychologists and other professionals network with civil society organisations to ensure that survivors of violence of all kinds receive appropriate care, support and rehabilitation. SAPS Social Work Services 24 Hour number is 082 809 2277 and our Emergency Services number is 10111 or 08600 10111.

T +27 18 464 5394

A 2nd Floor, Western Building, Leusk Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Siyakha Isizwe

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide HIV and AIDS awareness campaigns that are targeted at neighbouring schools and communities. We do this by addressing youth in schools and the wider community by visiting taxi ranks, taverns and community centres. We run awareness workshops on teenage pregnancy, HIV and AIDS once a week. We distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We also run an after care programme for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from primary to secondary school level where they are provided with lunch on Fridays from the vegetables grown in our garden. We teach adults how to sew to enable them to generate an income. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 715 8834 E bright.mndaka@gmail.com

A 5064 Mahlatsi Street, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence

- Sanpark (SANCA - Sanpark)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a national umbrella organisation consisting of 31 Alcohol and Drug Help Centres with service points and satellite offices in all 9 provinces of South Africa. We promote the prevention and treatment of alcohol and drug dependence in South Africa. We treat children, youth and adults who are chemically dependent and provide support groups, training and education programmes. Our branch is the only private registered rehabilitation centre in the North West province. We are leaders in research and training in South Africa on new trends and developments within the realm of substance abuse prevention and treatment. We care for people aged from 18 years onwards. Aside from our in-house and outpatient treatment facilities, we also provide a free of charge 24 Hour emergency line for clients in urgent need of guidance and advice. Our national helpline is 0861 4SANCA or 0861 472 622. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 462 4568 E sanparkmarina@lantic.net

A Corner of President Kruger and Archbishop Desmond Tutu Streets, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



St Anne - Stilfontein

We are a faith-based organisation (FBO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. We are involved in community outreach work and visit members of our community, distributing books and checking on their living conditions. Seriously ill people are referred to the local clinics for treatment. We distribute supplements to schools once a year for the children as well as books, clothes and stoves. We run a sewing class every Saturday. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 484 3230

A 10 Noord Street, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



Stilfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute nutritional supplements to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a week for people infected and affected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00 on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. On Tuesday and Thursday we are open between 07:00 and 19:00.

T +27 18 484 1471

A Bloem Street, Stilfontein, North West, 2551



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Evanna Tehuis - Hartbeesfontein (SAVF - Hartbeesfontein)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch we provide a home for mentally-disabled children, a place of safety for children from birth to 10 years and community outreach programmes providing food parcels, care and support for orphans and vulnerable children and other disadvantaged people. We also provide a residential home for older persons and people suffering with Alzheimer's. We do family mediation, counselling and preparation of documentation for foster care and social grant applications. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 431 0678 E evanna@lantic.net

A Berg Street, Hartbeesfontein, North West, 2600



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Family Care Centre - Klerksdorp (SAVF - Klerksdorp)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch we deal with juvenile delinquents, child abuse and neglect and provide counselling and family mediation services. We run a residential facility and assist with foster care applications, birth certificate and identity document applications and social grant applications. Our work focuses on children, youth, traumatised women, the sick and older persons. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 464 2196

A 7 Roseen Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Rethabile Kinderhuis - Klerksdorp (SAVF - Klerksdorp)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At this branch we provide a residential home and temporary foster care for orphans and vulnerable children. We care for children aged between 2 and 18 years old. We have 8 houses with 20 children per home. Our school leavers may stay on in our separate half-way home for a transitional period of between 6 to 18 months whilst they establish themselves with employment and are able to live on their own. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 464 1888 **E** rethabile.kinderhuis@telkomsa.net

A 7 Rosin Street, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Tigane Community Health Centre and Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 431 0306

A 204 Motsumi Street, Tigane, Hartbeesfontein, North West, 0250



Tshepong Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and malnourished patients and milkshake to children. Once a month we run a support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday and Tuesday and 07:00 to 16:00, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

T +27 18 465 5554

A Next to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital, Benji Oliphant Road, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Tsholofelo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute milk formula, nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 465 3740

A Kopanong Road, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, North West, 2574



Unique Bellies and Babies Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. Our primary health care facility provides antenatal and home-based care services for expectant mothers. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site. We refer patients to Wilmed Park Private Hospital for further treatment. We are open 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open by appointment only.

T +27 18 468 8825 **E** belliesbabies@iweb.co.za

A Austin Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Wilmed Park Private Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Life Anncron/Daylene Clinic for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents and birth certificates. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 468 7700 **E** michildib@mamahospitalschool.co.za

A Corner of Warner and William Streets, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, North West, 2571



Tlokwe City Council

Abraham Kriel Children's Home - Potchefstroom

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth. We provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 3 to 18 years of age ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. The children are provided with 3 balanced cooked meals every day. We assist children and youth with their homework and we provide life skills training for the youth to equip them for their future. We also provide opportunities for the youth to develop themselves through skills training. Our home-based care programmes take care of 350 children in Westbury and Soweto affected by HIV and AIDS. We have social workers within reach of the children's homes to assist them with identity document and social grant applications, access to ARV treatment, counselling and enrichment programmes. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 294 5348 **E** akkh@iafrica.com

A Kruis Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Amelia Nasorgsentrum

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a care centre for disabled adults over 21 years of age. We run both a residential facility and a day centre. Services for disabled people in our care include transport facilities, recreation and other specialised services. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 290 5543 **E** amelianasorg@yahoo.com

A 5 Richardson Street, Baillie Park, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

AMPATH - Dr HJ V Rensburg Depot

We are a business/private organisation. We provide pathology related services to health care practitioners and their patients. We are known for our innovation, professionalism and quality of service. We provide comprehensive support services to the pathology laboratory practices of Drs Du Buisson, Kramer, Swart and Bouwer Inc. We are committed to remain Southern Africa's foremost laboratory, consistently serving the medical community with quality results. We are well-known for our accuracy of testing, rapid turn-around time and leading data-processing support systems. Our facilities are accredited and ISO certified by the South African National Accreditation Authority. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 294 8255

A 1 Barnard Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



AMPATH - Potchefstroom Mooimed Lab

We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 13:00.

T +27 18 294 2100

A Suite 6, Mooimed Hospital, 1 Albert Luthuli Avenue, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Bagodi Purpose Training Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run training and economic empowerment initiatives for older persons in the community from 50 years of age. We specialise in skills development such as sewing and gardening to generate an income. We are open from 09:00 to 14:30, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 73 865 9880

A 7319 Big Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Baptist Children's Centre

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run monthly support groups for HIV patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth from 4 to 18 years of age. We also run workshops on substance abuse, children's rights and career guidance. We assist OVC with their homework after school, they take part in arts and culture programmes and we give them a meal from the vegetables grown in our garden. Life skills training is provided for the youth to equip them for their future as well as support for survivors of abuse and rape. We visit child-headed households to ensure that their basic needs are met. We help people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 0316 E ibcc@polka.co.za

A 4587 Madi Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Boiki Tlhapi Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Potchefstroom Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for a few hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 295 3352

A 14453 Rata Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Boitshoko Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Thusong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshake to chronic, underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 600 0173

A Next to Motswayiso Primary School, Boitshoko Village, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Boskop Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 299 8548

A Boskop, Potchefstroom, North West, 2528



Centre for Community Law and Development

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide legal services for people who cannot afford legal assistance which includes matters ranging from land claims to divorces. We also provide training programmes for communities in the North West and Mpumalanga provinces. We assist rural communities through our involvement with the North-West Land Legal Unit. Our fees range from R20 to R200. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 5341 E lizzeldupisani@nwu.ac.za

A Corner of Thabo Mbeki and Maya Streets, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Child Welfare South Africa - Potchefstroom (CWSA - Potchefstroom)

We are a non-government organisation (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a volunteer driven organisation. We provide child protection services that promote, protect and enhance the safety, well-being and healthy development of children. Our programmes create a safe and caring environment and promote community mobilisation for the effective protection of children. We strengthen and develop capacity in member organisations providing services to children and families. We are a part of the Asibavekele programme. This programme works within communities to support vulnerable children and women. Volunteers are selected who identify households which are headed by children. We then provide support to these youngsters through our volunteers, ensuring that they are safe, are protected by the social system, have food and continue their education. Our national helpline is 0861 4 CHILD or 0861 424 453. At our branch we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged children whenever possible and we run HIV awareness programmes. We also run a support group once a month for foster children and parents. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 293 0425 E cwptch@lantic.net

A 91 Botha Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Childline - North West

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide free, 24 hour counselling for children in distress, prevention programmes and therapeutic support for children and their families. We also provide expert training and skills development for the public sector, private sector and for volunteers. We are committed to the prevention of child abuse through the education and empowerment of children, teachers and parents. We have a number of branches across South Africa. Our toll free number is 0800 055 555. At our branch we provide a residential facility caring for children and youth. We provide support to orphans and other vulnerable children ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We are open 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 4411 E alicecarnell@telkomsa.net

A 31 Retief Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Clicks Pharmacy - Mooi Rivier Shopping Centre

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of a pharmaceutical group providing clinic services. We have more than 250 pharmacies countrywide. Through this network we support our clients with pharmaceutical care throughout South Africa. All our on-site clinics support holistic primary health care including HIV, AIDS and TB-related services. We are an active partner in the government HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. Our Sharecall number is 0860 254 257. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. On the first and last Saturday of every month we are open between 09:00 and 13:00.

T +27 18 293 1962 **E** clk.1538pharm@clicks.co.za

A Shop 33A, Mooi Rivier Mall, Potgieter Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Potchefstroom

We are a business/private organisation. We are a health care provider dispensing prescription drugs and non-scheduled medicines to patients and providing an advisory service on health-related matters. Our Stay Well Clinic offers blood pressure monitoring, glucose, cholesterol and rapid malaria testing, diabetic care and dietary advice, vitamin injections, wound care and HIV screening and testing. Our Well Baby Clinic provides services ranging from immunisation, weighing and measurement, breast feeding advice and development assessments. Specialist on-site laboratory services include total cholesterol analysis, HB levels, Pap Smears and total glucose testing. Our centralised computer system links all our branches countrywide so that medication can be dispensed to registered patients from any branch. To contact our National Call Centre dial 0800 201 170. At our branch we are open between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Saturday. On Sunday we are open between 09:00 and 15:00.

T +27 18 293 3890 **E** clinic_potchefstroom@dischem.co.za

A Mooi Rivier Mall, Corner of Govan Mbeki Drive and Nelson Mandela Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Families South Africa - Potchefstroom (FAMSA - Potchefstroom)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 293 2272 **E** potch@famsa.org.za

A 19 Von Wielligh Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Families South Africa - Rustenburg (FAMSA - Rustenburg)

T +27 14 592 9747 **E** famsartb@absamail.co.za

A Corner of Grobler and Prink Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Gateway Clinic - Potchefstroom

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Potchefstroom Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and milkshake to malnourished children as well as TB and HIV patients. Every month we run a support group for chronic people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:45 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 293 2358

A Corner of Botha and Chris Hani Streets, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



His People Church - Potchefstroom

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, support and spiritual guidance services for families within the community. Our passion is to build an unshakable faith in God and His Word into the lives of people. We run a feeding scheme and social welfare outreach 3 times a week for poverty-stricken young children who are homeless and on the streets. Our orphans outreach programme provides housing, food, clothes and care for children and youth who are orphaned by HIV and AIDS. We provide English and Maths classes for the 14 to 18 year old youth in this group. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 18 297 8429 **E** info@hispeople.co.za

A 8 Peter Mokaba Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Ikageng Bill Cosby Cultural Group

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate as a traditional dance group which includes school-going children, youth and young adults from 8 to 35 years of age. We encourage social transformation through arts and cultural programmes and we charge a fee for most performances. We assist children with their homework and we run a library project where we encourage youth to read and use libraries. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide life skills training for the youth. We distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We are open from 16:00 to 18:30, Tuesday to Thursday.

T +27 71 581 1549 **E** ikagengbillcosby@gmail.com

A 2309 Moloko Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Ipeleng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with or affected by HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We trace people who default with their antiretroviral (ARV) treatment and get them to take their medication. We provide sick people with food parcels and we run a HIV, AIDS and communicable diseases support group once a month. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 493 4188

A 7596 Merafe Street, Sarafina Extension 2, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Lancet Laboratories - Cachet Laboratory

We are a business/private organisation. We are one of the leading pathology laboratories operating throughout Africa, providing vital diagnostic and monitoring pathology services. We offer an extensive range of pathology services, from sophisticated molecular and cytogenetic investigations to advanced chemical analyses. We service the corporate, insurance and industrial sectors and have a large network of nurses and phlebotomy staff who service private and public hospitals and clinics, as well as depots in Gauteng, Mpumalanga, Limpopo, KwaZulu-Natal and the North-West Province. Our team of dedicated couriers operate in all of these regions, collecting specimens from medical practices and depots and delivering them safely and efficiently to nearby laboratories. Our main laboratory is based in Richmond, Johannesburg. This laboratory processes both routine and specialised pathology investigations and also acts as a reference laboratory to many smaller laboratories throughout South Africa and Africa. Large reference laboratories are also located in Durban and Pretoria, servicing the KwaZulu-Natal and northern regions. More than one hundred smaller STAT laboratories have been established in private hospitals and clinics throughout Africa to process urgent and emergency samples from these centres. Our facilities are equipped to support HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) through rapid tests for antibodies, as well as tests to determine the presence of the virus in blood. We also support HIV-related blood tests such as CD4 cell counts and viral loads. To find your nearest branch call our 24 Hour number 0861 LANCET or 0861 526 238. We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 293 8260

A Cachet Laboratory, Shop 24, Steve Biko Avenue, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Lancet Laboratories - Mooimed Hospital

We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 293 1884

A Suite 2, Chief Albert Luthuli Drive, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Lancet Laboratories - Potch Medi-Clinic

We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 18 294 8799 E info@lancet.co.za

A Suite 11, Potchefstroom Medi-Clinic, 66 Meyer Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531

Lesego Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Potchefstroom Hospital or Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:45 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 0620

A 6119 Maaroganye Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Mohadin Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 296 0433

A 29 Sooliman Street, Mohadin, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



National Education Health and Allied Workers Union - Potchefstroom (NEHAWU - Potchefstroom)

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). Our labour organisation is the largest public sector union, representing workers from the State, health, education and social welfare sectors. We are affiliated to the Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU). Our work involves training our members to advocate for the rights of workers and to negotiate on their behalf. We ensure that communities and workers are part of decision-making and running of public institutions. At our branch we have an HIV and AIDS Co-ordinator who oversees and runs the HIV and AIDS programmes for our region. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 294 5015 E potchefstroom@nehawu.org.za

A Room 135, 1st Floor, Royal Building, 44 Dr James Moroka Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Potchefstroom

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a comprehensive, professional social welfare service for all members of our community. We work with people of all ages and assist children who are vulnerable to obtain birth certificates, social grants and other social welfare support. We counsel families in crisis and we also prepare documents for foster-care applications for submission to the courts. At our branch we distribute food parcels to 10 families every month. We also provide daily meals to our clients. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 7347 E ngwtpotchefstroom@mweb.co.za

A 28 Mahery Street, Miederpark, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



North West Mental Health Society

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We co-ordinate, monitor and promote services for persons with intellectual and psychiatric disability as well as promoting mental health and well-being. We run social integration workshops to help employers and other staff members to overcome fears of dealing with a job candidate or colleague who has a psychiatric or intellectual disability. We also promote Casual Day which is held annually on the first Friday of September and it provides a further opportunity to focus public awareness on the mental health cause. We work with orphans as well as other vulnerable children, youth and HIV patients from 1 to 18 years of age and with mental health patients from 18 to 60 years of age. We provide HIV and life skills training and we assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday. On Fridays we are open from 08:00 to 13:00.

T +27 18 297 5270 E lecia@intekom.co.za

A 29 Du Plooy Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Orefile Care Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care, welfare support and daily meals for orphans as well as other vulnerable children in our area. Children from primary school level are provided with breakfast and lunch, 3 days a week. We refer children needing to apply for social grants to the relevant government department. We are open from 06:30 to 15:30, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

T +27 83 574 8967

A 1362 Adolf Willemse Street, Promosa, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Potchefstroom AIDS Council

We are a government/public organisation. We operate under the North West Provincial Council on AIDS and are primarily concerned with the development and implementation of policies and strategies relating to HIV and AIDS within government on a provincial, local and district level. We are involved in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all programmes and strategies, as well as mobilising the necessary resources for use at community level. We work with organisations that supply food parcels to orphans as well as other vulnerable children, assist them with school fees and making sure that they attend school. We run a quarterly HIV and AIDS support group as well as awareness workshops. We also offer HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT). We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Thursday and from 08:00 to 15:30 on Fridays.

T +27 18 297 3345 E potchaidscouncil@telkomsa.net

A Office 203, Royal Building, James Moroka Drive, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Potchefstroom Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Potchefstroom Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a month for people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 299 5264

A Sol Plaatjies Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Potchefstroom Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 293 4491

A Corner of Kruis and Chris Hani Streets, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Potchefstroom Medi-Clinic

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of the Medi-Clinic private hospital group. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes primary health care, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We provide 24 Hour emergency services, 7 days a week. We run a neo-natal intensive/high care unit. In addition we provide fertility treatments. We serve daily meals to our inpatients.

T +27 18 293 7000 E hospmngpotch@mediclinic.co.za

A 66 Meyer Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

Promosa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Potchefstroom Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run support groups for chronically ill, HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 296 0294

A 123 Daisy Street, Promosa, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Resolofetse Centre

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for terminally ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute supplements and food parcels to HIV patients once a month and other disadvantaged families are given food parcels every 3 months. We provide HIV and life skills training for people in our area and we distribute condoms. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 761 3600

A Stand 4004, Matlwangi Village, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Potchefstroom (SAPS FCS - Potchefstroom)

We are a government/public organisation. We are a specialist unit within the South African Police Service (SAPS). Our unit polices crimes such as family violence, child protection and sexual offences. We also provide a professional service for children, youth and adult victims of family violence and sexual offences. Our team of social workers, psychologists and other professionals network with civil society organisations to ensure that survivors of violence of all kinds receive appropriate care, support and rehabilitation. SAPS Social Work Services 24 Hour number is 082 809 2277 and our Emergency Services number is 10111 or 08600 10111. Our office hours are from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 299 7315

A 271 Walter Sisulu Avenue, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Sediba Sa Bophelo Gospel Choir

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. Through the medium of music and singing our aim is to keep children and youth off the streets by getting them involved in the choir. Our choir regularly performs for weddings and funerals and provides entertainment for other events. We also assist with coaching the local church choirs. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 18:00 to 19:30, Monday to Thursday.

T +27 73 654 8010

A 5837/5 Boikhutso Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Sivukile Support Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their homes and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We work with orphans as well as other vulnerable children from 5 to 10 years of age. When available we donate food parcels to them and we assist them with their homework after school. We run a monthly HIV and AIDS support group and we provide counselling services. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. As part of an income-generation project we make and sell shoes. We are open from 08:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 3345

A Basupi Old School, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Sport Arts and Culture Revival Agency

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We raise HIV and AIDS awareness by running campaigns at schools and providing life skills training and recreational activities for youth and young adults from 11 to 35 years of age through art and our sports camps. We assist school-going children with their homework at our after school programme and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 1045

A 2497 Phuduhutswana Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Steve Tshwete Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 6570

A 350 Mogolodi Street, Ikageng Extension 7, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Gesinsorg - Potchefstroom

(SAVF - Potchefstroom)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch, we provide social services to persons of all ages in various communities who experience social need and who mostly cannot afford professional services. We provide family care and support which includes the full spectrum of social welfare services such as family conflict resolution, dealing with difficult children, facilitating foster care applications in court, preparing documents for social grant applications and applications for birth certificates. We work with children, traumatised women, the sick and older persons. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 297 5240 E savf.potch@telkomsa.net

A 5 Spoelstra Avenue, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Huis Anna Viljoen - Potchefstroom

(SAVF - Potchefstroom)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 55 years onwards and disabled people. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We also run a clinic for our residents. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 290 6795 E huisanna@lantic.net

A 3 Ben Pienaar Street, Baillie Park, Potchefstroom, North West, 2526



Dr Kenneth Kaunda

The Thakaneng Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We serve as a centre for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth between the ages of 7 and 18 years, working with boys only. We provide short-term shelter from 3 to 6 months, 3 meals a day, clothing, recreational activities and counselling programmes for the children in our Centre. Our focus is to improve the situation of orphans as well as other vulnerable children in the greater Potchefstroom area through prevention and intervention work with children at risk and with their families and communities, enabling them to become responsible citizens. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth and run a HIV and AIDS support group. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 297 0825 **E** thakanengpotch@iantic.net
A 6 Zinn Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2520



Top City Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 0255
A 8684 Nthane Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, North West, 2539



Tsongong Sedibeng Sa Tshepo Home Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We do not do home visit on Wednesdays. We run a soup kitchen every Friday where we provide meals for disadvantaged people. We assist school-going children with their homework after school and we donate books to school-going orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We also help people who want to apply for their identity documents and social grants by referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 295 0202
A Next to Tsongo Church, Corner of Molotlegi and Mokooba Streets, Top City, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



University of the North West Health Clinic - Potchefstroom Campus

We are an educational/research organisation. Our campus-based primary health care facility provides treatment, care and support services for students and staff. We also provide HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and appropriate health care interventions for people who test positive. We treat minor injuries, provide reproductive health services and help manage chronic illnesses. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 299 1111 **E** 10352880@nwu.gov.za
A Building E16, Potchefstroom Campus, University of North West, Jooste Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Witrand Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 294 5221
A Deppe Street, Potchefstroom, North West, 2531



Ventersdorp

Helping Hands Hospice

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We go out into the community to provide home-based care services for people who are terminally and chronically ill. Our care includes distributing food parcels to underprivileged people and donating clothing in winter. We refer patients to Sannieshof Hospital for further treatment. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 264 2274
A Stand 1047, Tshing Township Extension 2, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Hlanganani Support Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a support group once a week for people infected with and affected by HIV and AIDS. We also run awareness programmes for children, youth and adults. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 491 4079
A 3007 Lerwerse Street, Ventersdorp Extension 2, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



JB Marks Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 264 2197
A 3252 Huthaditsheba Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Metavo Production

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run programmes where we teach children and youth from 6 to 18 years of age various cultural dances, traditional gumboot dancing and poetry. We integrate HIV messages into these activities as a form of HIV outreach and awareness. We distribute condoms. We are open from 16:00 to 18:00, Monday to Saturday.

T +27 72 900 9085
A 2695 Boikanyo Street, Tshing Tsp Extension 3, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Njabulo Youth Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run an after-school care facility for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 7 to 18 years of age. We assist them with their homework, get them to do extra-mural activities and help them to obtain social grants. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth. We are open from 15:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 534 3284
A Stand 126, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Ventersdorp Tehuis - Ventersdorp (SAVF - Ventersdorp)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At this branch we provide a residential home and specialised care and support services for the elderly. We also provide a soup kitchen for children at the farm school. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 264 2159 **E** savfventeh@telkomsa.net
A 47 Mark Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Tsetse Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give vegetables, nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a twice monthly support group for HIV-positive people as well as a monthly group for people living with chronic conditions. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 395 0311

A Stand 10025, Tsetse, Mafikeng, North West, 2752



Ventersdorp Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients needing additional treatment are referred to Ventersdorp Hospital. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 264 3074

A 19 Grens Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Ventersdorp Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give nutritional supplements to outpatients. We run a weekly support group for HIV and chronic patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 264 2081 **E** nmunyai@nwpg.gov.za

A 19 Grens Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Ventersdorp Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 304 1149

A Buffalo Building, 3 Van Riebeeck Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710



Ventersdorp Mobile 2 Clinic

T +27 78 304 1149

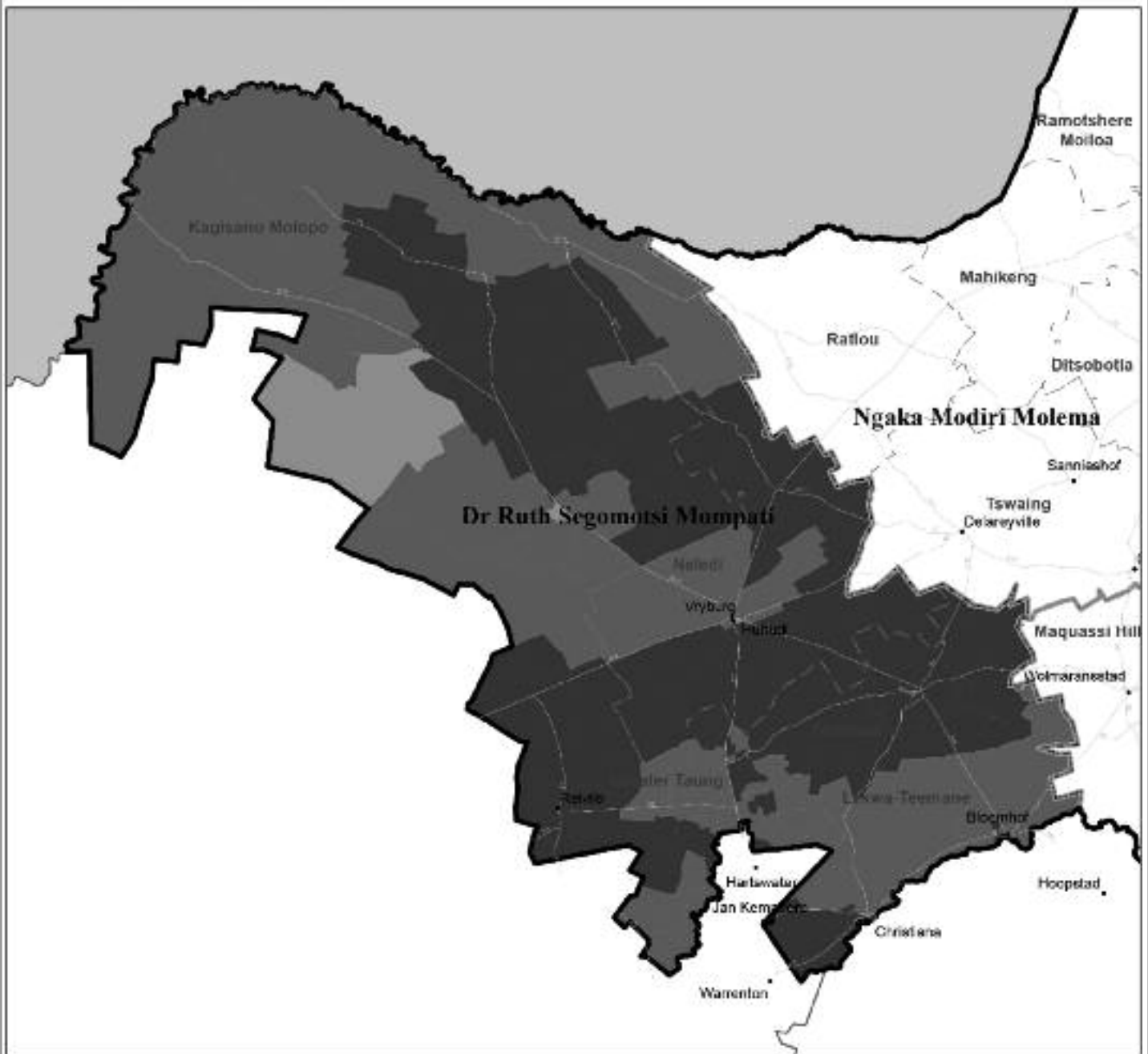
A Buffalo Building, 3 Van Riebeeck Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710

Ventersdorp Mobile 3 Clinic

T +27 78 304 1149

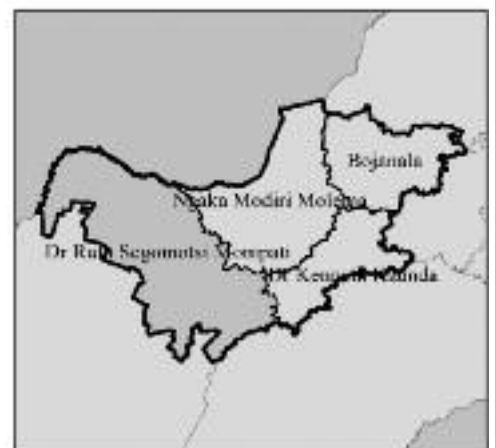
A Buffalo Building, 3 Van Riebeeck Street, Ventersdorp, North West, 2710

Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality



Legend

- City/Town
 - Main Roads
 - Province
 - ▬ North West
 - ▬ District Municipality
 - ▬ Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati
 - ▬ Local Municipality
- | Population Density | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Light Grey | 4530 - 2500 |
| Medium Grey | 2501 - 5000 |
| Dark Grey | 5001 - 7500 |
| Very Dark Grey | 7501 - 12000 |



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

www.bophirima.co.za • +27 53 927 2222 • tshethoz@bophirima.co.za • 21 De Kock Street, Vryburg, North West, 8600

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Greater Taung

www.bophirima.co.za • +27 53 994 9418 • humag@taunglm.co.za • Opposite the Taxi Rank, Main Road, Taung Station, North West, 8580

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Kagisano Molopo

www.bophirima.co.za • +27 53 998 3346 / +27 53 998 3286 • mathubem@kagisanolm.co.za • Next to Ganyesa Clinic, Chief Block Section, Ganyesa, North West, 8613

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Lekwa-Teemane

www.lekwateemane.co.za • +27 53 441 2206 • dithejanem@lekwa-teemane.co.za • Corner of Robyn and Dirkie Streets, Christiana, North West, 2680

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Mamusa

www.mamusa.local.gov.za • +27 53 963 1331 • gincaner@mamusalm.gov.za • 28 Schweizer Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Naledi

www.naledi.local.gov.za • +27 53 928 2200 • municipalmanager@naledi.local.gov.za • 19A Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601

Greater Taung

Areipopeng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide transport for our older patients to be fetched from their homes and taken to their nearest clinic. At our after school programme we assist children and youth from 7 to 18 years of age with their homework and life skills training is provided to equip them for their future. We distribute condoms and we run a monthly support group for people infected with TB, HIV and AIDS. We also help people apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 493 3495

A Khaukwa Village, Dry Harts, Taung Station, North West, 8588



Boipelo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a food garden and when available we make up food parcels from the fresh produce which is distributed to disadvantaged families. At our after school programme children and youth from 7 to 18 years of age are assisted with their homework and we provide life skills training for the youth to equip them for their future. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we offer HIV training. We refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments for assistance. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 630 8078

A Madibokgosani Street, Matlapaneng, Taung Station, North West, 8605



Boitshoko Support Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. When available food parcels are distributed to orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and people living with AIDS from the vegetables grown in our garden. Homework support and uniforms are also provided for OVC and youth in the area. We run a support group on Wednesdays for people affected by and infected with HIV and AIDS. We also run workshops for caregivers where HIV training is offered. We distribute condoms and refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 403 0038 E angie.phutheagae@gmail.com

A Room 381, Mr Kanakang Hostel, Roma Section, Manthetad, Taung Station, North West, 8585



Cokonyane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 586 4233

A Near to the Taung Police Station, Taung, North West, 8584



Department of Home Affairs - Taung District Office (DHA - Taung)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open between 07:30 to 16:30 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:30 and 12:30.

T +27 53 994 9780 E csc@dha.gov.za

A Old Public Works Building, Main Street, Taung, North West, 8584



Dryharts Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 995 1147

A Dry Harts, Taung Station, North West, 8588



Ikageng Child Care Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) to ensure that their basic needs are met. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. Children are assisted with their homework after school and they play soccer and netball. We also run a temporary long-term shelter for children, however, due to lack of funds this is run from our Director's home. We take in OVC, youth and young adults from birth to 35 years of age that are disabled or affected by HIV. Children are given 3 meals a day and life skills training is provided for the youth. We run a HIV and AIDS support group once a week and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 250 2448

A Stand 464E, Buxton Village, Norlim, Taung Station, North West, 8583



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Kgomotso Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to underweight children as well as malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions post-delivery. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 457 0011

A Stand 182, Kgomotso, Taung Station, North West, 8589



Lesedi Care Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a support group once a week for people infected with TB, HIV and AIDS and a quarterly support group for people who require psychological support. When available we provide food parcels for 4 HIV patients from the vegetables grown in our garden. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children with getting school uniforms and we also help people applying for identity documents and social grants by issuing referral letters which they take to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 420 7541

A Stand 629, Molelema, Taung Station, North West, 8586



Lesedi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute food parcels twice a year to orphans as well as other vulnerable children from the vegetables grown in our garden. Children are assisted with their homework after school and we provide training for the youth on HIV, AIDS and life skills. We support survivors of abuse and rape, run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We run sewing classes to enable people to generate an income for themselves. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 185 0765

A House 366E, Longaneng Village, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Lesedi Longaneng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels are distributed to HIV patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children once a month from the vegetables grown in our garden. We run a support group for mentally ill people twice a month and we give talks on how to treat people infected with HIV and AIDS. We provide life skills training and support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 420 7541

A House 629, Molelema, Taung Station, North West, 8586



Lesedi Securing Future Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services for youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age. We run HIV and AIDS training and awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We make children and youth aware of the dangers of alcohol and drug abuse by presenting awareness programmes at schools. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 215 4606

A House 208, Mogodela A Village, Pudimoe, North West, 8581



Leshobo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients as well as nutritional milkshakes to underweight children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 237 4745

A Close to Leshobo Middle School, Leshobo, Taung, North West, 8584



Madipelesa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 457 0010

A Madipelesa, Taung Station, North West, 8537



Magogong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a daily support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 725 7929

A Near to Sedibathuto Primary School, Main Road, Magogong, North West, 8575



Manthe Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 83 210 8371

A Next to Baga-Maibi Tribal Authority, Manthestad, Taung Station, North West, 8585



Maphoitsile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 697 6896

A Near to the Tribal Authority, Maphoitsile, Magogong, North West, 8575



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Maphoitsile Community Home-Based Care

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens and are properly taken care of. We train families to take care of the patients. We monitor the patients' treatment and accompany them to the clinic or hospital when necessary. We run a food garden for income generation and we supply patients with fresh produce from the garden twice a week. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and distribute condoms. We support orphans as well as other vulnerable children by helping them with their homework. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 417 7401

A Next to the Roman Catholic Church, Stand 1234, Bilithi Section; Maphoitsile, Magoong, North West, 8575



Matlapaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 241 2659

A Near to Thapama Secondary School, Matlapaneng, Taung Station, North West, 8605



Mokgareng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, milk and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Once a month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 471 9028

A Near to Ntokwe Primary School, Mokgareng, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Mothanthanyaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 697 4244

A Near to Gobopamang Primary School, Mothanthanyaneng Village, Taung, North West, 8584



Ntime O Mphole Ngwana - Feed My Child First

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a gardening project for subsistence purposes. Through this project, we provide orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age with 1 meal a day during the week. They get supplements twice a day and food parcels are distributed to them once a month. We offer psycho-social support for the children and we assist them with their homework after school. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape, HIV training for the youth and we run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 994 3359

A Situated within St Paul's Missionary of Christ, Stand 502A, Dinokana Goo-Rakoko Section, Taung, North West, 8584



Orebabaletse Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people in the area, including sick children and youth. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We work with orphans as well as other vulnerable children, youth and young adults up to 21 years of age providing care and support and ensuring that they are connected with the appropriate health services for immunisation and breastfeeding campaigns. We assist children and youth with obtaining the relevant documentation for registration for birth certificates and identity documents and then connect these children and youth with social welfare services for grant application assistance. Children are also assisted with their homework after school. We provide porridge for sick people and we run a food garden and use the produce from the garden to feed vulnerable families. We distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 268 8296 E kgopoloke@gmail.com

A Near to Mapulugane Restaurant, Matlapaneng, Taung Station, North West, 8605



Pitsong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 351 6585

A Picong, Taung Section, North West, 8607



Pudimoe Crisis Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a crisis centre in the Pudimoe area providing a short-term shelter which serves as emergency accommodation for 3 nights for survivors of rape. People in the shelter are given 3 meals a day. Support is provided for orphans as well as other vulnerable children by referring them to social workers. We run youth development and human trafficking awareness workshops. We offer lay counselling and have established a support group once a week for survivors of rape, abuse, human trafficking and related matters. We assist and then refer people applying for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open 24 Hours, 7 days a week.

T +27 78 215 2424

A Next to Pudimoe Clinic, Nkosi Street, Pudimoe, North West, 8581



Pudumong Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 995 1355

A Near to the Police Station and Roman Catholic Church, Pudimoe, North West, 8581



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Reamogetse Support Group

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. On Wednesdays we do check-ups on people who have recovered from their illness. We also visit orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) to ensure that their basic needs are met. We assist with prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT), counselling and we provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. School-going children are assisted with their homework. We run a HIV and AIDS support group on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays and we also run awareness workshops. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. When available we donate fresh produce to OVC from our food garden. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 844 6466

A Stand 153C, Lokgabeng Village, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Reatlegile Youth Project

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide skills development classes in leather-work for youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age. Our products, which range from shoes, belts, bags and wallets to Bible covers are then sold in the community as part of our income-generation programme. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 621 1922

A Next to Makareng Clinic, Mokgareng Village, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Reivilo Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Taung Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 953 0014 E skeyer@nwpg.gov.za

A Greeff Street, Reivilo, North West, 8595



Retshwenyegile Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run an after school programme where we assist school-going children with their homework and we teach them food gardening. We run a HIV and AIDS support group, offer HIV and life skills training for the youth and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We also provide counselling and support services for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 088 2773

A Next to the Local Chief, Lokgaden Village, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Taung Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 994 3829

A Situated within Taung Hospital, Magistrates Street, Taung, North West, 8584



Taung Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive primary health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 994 8100 E mcwalle@nwpg.gov.za

A Magistrates Street, Taung, North West, 8584



Taung Station Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 994 2176

A Next to Taung Shopping Complex, Taung Station, North West, 8580



Temogo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Once a month we distribute food parcels to HIV patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children and families in need. We run a HIV and AIDS support group, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 891 1832

A Next to Magogong Clinic, Magogong, North West, 8575



Thusanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens and provide assistance for those living with AIDS in the hope that we can alleviate the suffering caused by the HIV and AIDS pandemic. We visit their homes providing homework support for school-going children and are dedicated to creating a better and brighter future for people in our area. We run a gardening project which supplies food once a week for orphans as well as other vulnerable children, HIV and TB patients. Supplements are given to TB and HIV patients daily. We provide HIV and life skills training for the youth and we distribute condoms. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 12:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 016 0324

A Old Municipality Building, 839 Koboyapodi Street, Reivilo, North West, 8595



Thuthuzela Care Centre - Taung

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. We are a unit of the Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (SOCA) of the National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa. One of the SOCA's key achievements in ensuring government's commitment to the fight against sexual offences and gender-based violence is the establishment of Thuthuzela Care Centres (TCCs). The TCC concept is recognised by the UN General Assembly as a world best-practice model in the field of gender-violence management and response. The TCCs are one-stop facilities located in public hospitals in communities where the incidence of rape is particularly high. The TCCs provide survivors with a broad range of essential services from emergency medical-care and counselling to court preparation in a holistic, integrated and victim-friendly manner. The department aims to establish 35 centres by 2025. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 994 8228

A Situated within Taung District Hospital, Magistrate Street, Taung, North West, 8584



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Tlhomamo Child Care Committee

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We visit homes twice a week, assist where necessary and ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide support services for community members and a safe haven for vulnerable children. We care for children and youth from birth to 18 years of age. We help school-going children with their homework and provide children with breakfast and lunch daily. We run a gardening project to provide fresh vegetables for our patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 155 3410

A Stand 660K, Dry Harts, Taung Station, North West, 8588



Together We Can

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, occasionally cook for them and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide sick people with milk and porridge. We also care for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from the age of 2 years by giving them breakfast and lunch daily. We provide them with food parcels containing vegetables from our food garden. We work through the community to identify orphans as well as other vulnerable children and refer them to the Department of Social Development for social welfare services. We run a monthly mental health support group, we distribute condoms and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 995 1147

A Kimberly Street, Dry Harts, Taung Station, North West, 8588



Tshedimosetso Youth Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We run motivational, sports and recreation programmes at schools. We deal with children, youth, young adults and people with disabilities from 10 to 35 years of age. We run support groups once a week for teenage pregnancy, drug and substance abusers as well as people living with HIV and AIDS. We provide HIV training for the youth, we run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We do HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and we refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 995 1375 E klmmeriki@gmail.com

A 468 Boipelo Street, Pudimoe, North West, 8581



Tweelingspan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 214 3705

A Matsheng, Taung Station, North West, 8594



Upper Majeakgoro Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Taung Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 996 1508

A Stand 320, Upper Majeakgoro Village, Pampistad, North West, 8566



Kagisano Molopo

BonaBona Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 0456

A In front of Bona-Bona Primary School, Bona-Bona, Pomfret, North West, 8612



Bontle bo Aitirelwa Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. When available we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We run a support group 3 times a month for children who attend our after-care. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 389 0134

A Stand 42, Perth Village, Gata-lwa-tlou, Pomfret, North West, 8625



Bray Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 937 0007 E mosimanewapula@nwpg.gov.za

A Padden Road, Bray, Pomfret, North West, 8620



Department of Home Affairs - Bray Port Control (DHA - Bray)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 53 937 0026 E csc@dha.gov.za

A R75 Paddon Road, Bray, North West, 8620



Ebenezer Care Counselling and Support Group

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a food garden where we donate the fresh produce and nutritional supplements to our patients. We assist children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We run a support group twice a month for older persons. We also run HIV and AIDS workshops 4 times a year. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 610 6749

A House 19, Police Station Site, Ganyesa, North West, 8613



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati

Ganyesa Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Hospital and Vryburg Hospital for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients and give nutritional milkshakes to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 998 9401 E amosebi@nwpv.gov.za

A Tosca Road, Ganyesa, North West, 8613



Kgokgojane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for further treatment. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. Subsidised milk formula supplies are limited and will only be supplied whilst stocks last. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 894 2338

A Near to Gaenaole Primary School, Kgokgojane Village, Ganyesa, North West, 8613



Kgokgole Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for additional treatment. We run a daily support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 263 2337

A Next to the Roman Catholic Church and Tribal Authority, Ganyesa, North West, 8613



Kokwana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished children. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 894 2341

A Close to Mabone Primary School, Kokwana Village, Morokweng, North West, 8614



Morei Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for HIV patients, support for their vulnerable family members and we ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens. We work with people infected with HIV and AIDS, orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC), youth and young adults up to 35 years of age. We also offer counselling and a 24 Hour support service for survivors of rape or domestic violence. Meals are provided for OVC 3 times a day and supplements for HIV and AIDS patients once a month. School-going children are given homework support and HIV, AIDS and life skills training is provided for the youth. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 335 7412

A Gamonchonyane, Tseoge, North West, 8617



Morokwaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for ARV treatment initiation. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 801 8342

A Near to Botsalano Primary School, Morokwaneng, Pomfret, North West, 8614



Morokweng Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring further treatment are referred to Ganyesa Hospital. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 761 0000

A Next to the Tenser Shop, Morokweng Village, Vryburg, North West, 8614



Piet Plessis Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight children, TB, HIV and AIDS patients as well as give vegetables to malnourished people. We run a weekly support group for TB, chronic and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 984 0002

E dakoetemuur@nwpv.gov.za

A 1 Pelsers Street, Piet Plessis, Vryburg, North West, 8621



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Retladira Association for the Blind

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide care and support for blind and partially-sighted young adults and adults in our area from 25 to 40 years of age. We provide training and skills development programmes, focusing on leather, sewing, basket weaving and soap production. Through our training programmes our clients are able to learn skills which enable them to earn an income by selling their craft. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We are open from 10:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 748 8427

A Thusong Service Centre, Gamakgopa Section, Morokweng, North West, 8614



Thusong Service Centre - Morokweng

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. Established as a one-stop, integrated community development centre with community participation and services relevant to people's needs, we empower the poor and disadvantaged through access to information, services and resources. Our Centres integrate government services into primarily rural communities which historically have poor service access due to their remote location and economic circumstances. The Centres provide a hub of activities and a variety of services which are organised according to a 6 block service model including: Government social and administrative services, office services, education and skills development services, local economic development services, business services and community opportunities, information and communication activities. Since community needs are the driving factor in service provision, this model is modified to suit the context and environment of each Thusong Service Centre. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 761 0093 **E** morokwengmpcc@gcis.gov.za

A Morokweng Village, Morokweng, North West, 8614



Thusong Service Centre - Tlagameng

T +27 53 998 7235 **E** information@gcis.gov.za

A Next to Sebetwane Secondary School, Tlagameng Village, Ganyesa, North West, 8613

Tlagameng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients needing additional treatment are referred to Ganyesa Hospital. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 998 7050

A Near to the Department of Agriculture and the Post Office, Tlagameng, Vryburg, North West, 8616



Tlagameng Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients, as well as give milk to malnourished children. We run support groups for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 998 7011

A Near to the Department of Agriculture and the Post Office, Tlagameng, Vryburg, North West, 8616



Tseoge Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Ganyesa Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open between 07:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 998 7105

A Pomfret Road, Morokweng, North West, 8614



Lekwa-Teemane

Bloemhof Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Christiana Hospital and Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people, assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 433 1146

A 26 Tullekin Street, Bloemhof, North West, 2660



Bloemhof Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Bloemhof Community Health Centre for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 584 7313

A 26 Tullekin Street, Bloemhof, North West, 2660



Boitumelong Primary Health Care

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 433 1736

A 927 Phuduhudu Street, Boitumelong, Bloemhof, North West, 2662



Christiana Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Hospital for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give fortified porridge to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide medical male circumcision (MMC) for infants and children. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 441 2238 **E** kldithejane@nwpg.gov.za

A 1 Pretoria Street, Christiana, North West, 2680



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati

Christiana Town Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Thusong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 441 2206

A Municipal Building, Dirkie Uys Street, Christiana, North West, 2680



Coverdale Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 433 1462

A 2198 Buys Street, Coverdale, Bloemhof, North West, 2660



Geluksoord Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 441 3400

A Pabalello Street, Christiana, North West, 2680



Paballo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to ensure that their basic needs are met, we provide them with school uniforms and ensure that they attend school. We refer children in need of food to organisations that supply food parcels. We run a gardening project to supply vegetables for sick and needy people. We refer adults and children to the relevant government departments regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 433 1751

A 20 Buis Street, Coverdale, Bloemhof, North West, 2660



Phaphama Community Development

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We run a skills development project for community members where we teach them how to make coffins to enable them to generate an income. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 799 4120

A Stand 79, Boitumelong, Bloemhof, North West, 2662



Readira Community Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run community projects such as efficient farming and capacity development. We encourage projects which improve the social welfare of our community. We focus on youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age. We refer people with applications for identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We also refer orphans as well as other vulnerable children to social development for assistance. We provide transportation for people in our area when needed. We are open from 08:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 573 1101

A Soutpan, Bloemhof, North West, 2660



Utlwanang Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We distribute fortified porridge and milkshake to TB, HIV, malnourished and underweight patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. When necessary we refer patients to Christiana Hospital for further treatment. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 442 8854

A 32 Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Mamusa

Amalia Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to TB and HIV patients, give milk formula to children and vegetables to malnourished people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday. On public holidays we are open between 07:00 and 13:00.

T +27 53 964 0678

A 515 Thaga Street, Amalia, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2786



Botshabelo Home Community-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We run a support group twice a month for people infected with HIV and AIDS. We assist people applying for identity documents and social grants by issuing referral letters which they take to either the Department of Home Affairs or to the Department of Social Development. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 771 6633

A Unit T29, Charon Baiepi, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Charon Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV and AIDS-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We run an outreach programme where we visit local schools to promote HIV and AIDS awareness. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 963 7354

A Stand 1162, Corner of Billy and School Streets, Sharon, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti

Glaudina Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 965 0505

A 380 Market Street, Glaudina, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Ipelegeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB and HIV patients as well as giving vegetables to malnourished patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 963 7346

A 806 Cedar Street, Ipelegeng, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Itireleng Mentorship Programme and Bursary Scheme

We are a donor agency, non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide mentorship and tutoring for youth in their high school subjects in order to achieve good academic results. We do this on a quarterly basis. We work with school-going youth and young adults from 13 to 19 years of age providing both individual and group mentoring on various subjects in which these youth need additional support. Youth are also matched with local business people that have experience in their chosen career so that they learn more about these areas of work. Where possible we also assist school leavers to register at tertiary educational centres and try to support them with registration fees. We are open from 08:30 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 117 6715 E pitsosk@yahoo.com

A 1949 Kauri Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Lesedi Home-Based Care Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members, which includes cleaning patient's houses, bathing them and ensuring that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children with homework after school and life skills training is provided. We refer people to the local social workers to complete forms needed to apply for foster care grants or identity documents. We visit local schools to identify and monitor vulnerable children. We run a HIV support group once a week, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We give craft lessons in sewing and beadwork so that people can generate an income for themselves. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 223 0908

A 50 Lesedi Place, Amalia, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2786



Mamusa Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients needing further treatment are referred to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital. We distribute nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 963 8253

A 6328 Kgaka Slovo Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Mamusa Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 963 7155

A 6328 Kgaka Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Mamusa Mobile 2 Clinic

T +27 53 963 7155

A 6328 Kgaka Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780

NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Schweizer-Reneke

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a comprehensive, professional social welfare service for all members of our community. We work with people of all ages and assist children who are vulnerable to obtain birth certificates, social grants and other social welfare support. We counsel families in crisis and we also prepare documents for foster-care applications for submission to the courts. At our branch we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families and provide daily meals to our clients. We are open from 07:30 to 13:30.

T +27 53 963 1156 E ngwsreneke@mweb.co.za

A 21 Schweizer Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Schweizer-Reneke Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients and give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS outpatients. We run a support group once a week for people infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 963 1291

A 1 Hospital Road, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Schweizer-Reneke Town Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Schweizer-Reneke Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 963 1122

A 21 Bulten Street, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2780



Tshwaraganang Community Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide love, care and support for people who are worst affected by the HIV and AIDS pandemic. We run HIV, AIDS and health awareness workshops, we distribute condoms and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We provide training in HIV and life skills. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 866 2097

A House 285, Informal Settlements, Migdol, Schweizer-Reneke, North West, 2775



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati

Naledi

Batlamedi Health and Welfare

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to ensure that their basic needs are met and to assist children who are eligible for social grants. We see to it that the children in our care attend school and we supervise their homework. We provide counselling and referrals to health and social welfare services for children and their vulnerable family members. We also assist and then refer people to the relevant government departments regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 552 7301

A Near to Tribal Office and Tlaskgameng Primary School, Tlaskgameng Village, Tlaskgameng, North West, 8616



Clicks Pharmacy - Vryburg

We are a business/private organisation. We form part of a pharmaceutical group providing clinic services. We have more than 250 pharmacies countrywide. Through this network we support our clients with pharmaceutical care throughout South Africa. All our on-site clinics support holistic primary health care including HIV, AIDS and TB-related services. We are an active partner in the government HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) campaign. Our Sharecall number is 0860 254 257. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday. On the first and last Saturday of every month we are open between 09:00 and 12:00.

T +27 53 927 3845 E clk0389mgr@clicks.co.za

A Shop 2, Vryburg Retail Development, Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Colridge Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Vryburg District Hospital. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. Subsidised milk formula supplies are limited and will only be supplied whilst stocks last. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday. On weekends we are open between 07:00 and 16:00.

T +27 53 927 2458

A 25A Skool Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Department of Home Affairs - Vryburg District Office (DHA - Vryburg)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open between 07:30 to 16:30 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 13:00.

T +27 53 927 5736

A 37 Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Huhudi Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 0571

A Corner of Mosiapoa and Moratshidi Streets, Huhudi, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Kgatelelope Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Our community oriented primary health care programme monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We run a HIV and AIDS support group 3 days a week as well as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We distribute condoms, provide HIV and life skills training and support for survivors of abuse and rape. We also run a sewing project to help people generate an income. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 771 0982

A Austrey Communal Property Association, Vryburg, North West, 8616



Lekoko Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 387 0900

A Near to the Shop and the Primary School, Vryburg Road, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Lesedi Advice Centre

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide para-legal advisory services on domestic and labour issues. We research community problems and engage in human rights awareness campaigns through workshops and seminars. We facilitate development and reconstruction through advice, skills training and empowerment and we engage in consumer education programmes, Constitution and Bill of Rights education. We lobby with local government to meet the needs of people, run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 853 1011

A 2690 Muthusi Street, Huhudi, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Maganeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 165 3969

A 32 Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Mammutla Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 903 8840

A 32 Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati

National Education Health and Allied Workers Union - Vryburg (NEHAWU - Vryburg)

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). Our labour organisation is the largest public sector union, representing workers from the State, health, education and social welfare sectors. We are affiliated to the Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU). Our work involves training our members to advocate for the rights of workers and to negotiate on their behalf. We ensure that communities and workers are part of decision-making and running of public institutions. At our branch we have an HIV and AIDS Co-ordinator who oversees and runs the HIV and AIDS programmes for our region. We are open from 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 4132 E vryburg@nehawu.org.za

A 47 De Kock Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Vryburg

We are a faith-based (FBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a comprehensive, professional social welfare service for all members of our community. We work with people of all ages and assist children who are vulnerable to obtain birth certificates, social grants and other social welfare support. We counsel families in crisis and we also prepare documents for foster-care applications for submission to the courts. At our branch we distribute food parcels once a month to 40 families. We also provide meals to children after school. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 2374 E ngwvryburg@gmail.com

A 1 Boetwessels Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



PathCare - Vryburg Private Hospital

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians and endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 1986 E clients@pathcare.co.za

A 65 Molopo Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Public Protector South Africa - Vryburg (PPO - Vryburg)

We are a government/public organisation. Our responsibility is to investigate matters of improper conduct within government and other public organisations thereby protecting the rights of citizens. We serve as a last resort if the individual's problem has not been resolved, on condition that they have passed through the relevant departments and bodies in their organisation. We assist people of all ages but we only litigate on issues in government departments. Our national toll free number is 0800 112 040. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 927 2221 E tt@pprotect.org

A Old Mutual Building, 55 Market Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Vryburg (SAPS FCS - Vryburg)

We are a government/public organisation. We are a specialist unit within the South African Police Service (SAPS). Our unit polices crimes such as family violence, child protection and sexual offences. We also provide a professional service for children, youth and adult victims of family violence and sexual offences. Our team of social workers, psychologists and other professionals network with civil society organisations to ensure that survivors of violence of all kinds receive appropriate care, support and rehabilitation. SAPS Social Work Services 24 Hour number is 082 809 2277 and our Emergency Services number is 10111 or 08600 10111. Our office hours are from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 928 4301 E sapsvryburg@saps.org.za

A Abel Bester Building, 72 Vry Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Stella Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Vryburg Hospital for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients and give nutritional supplements to outpatients. We run support groups for HIV-positive patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 983 0060

A Near to the Police Station, Stella, North West, 8650



Tswaraganang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist patients where necessary and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also run garden projects where vegetables are grown to be used for cooking and feeding older persons, patients, orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC). We visit the homes of OVC and provide homework assistance. We distribute condoms and we refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 09:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 578 2186

A Next to Baduwana Primary School, House 74, Makitle Village, Mothibstad, Vryburg, North West, 8474



Vryburg District Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients and provide porridge and nutritional milkshakes to outpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 928 9000

A 1 Warren Street, Vryburg, North West, 8601



Vryburg Gateway Clinic

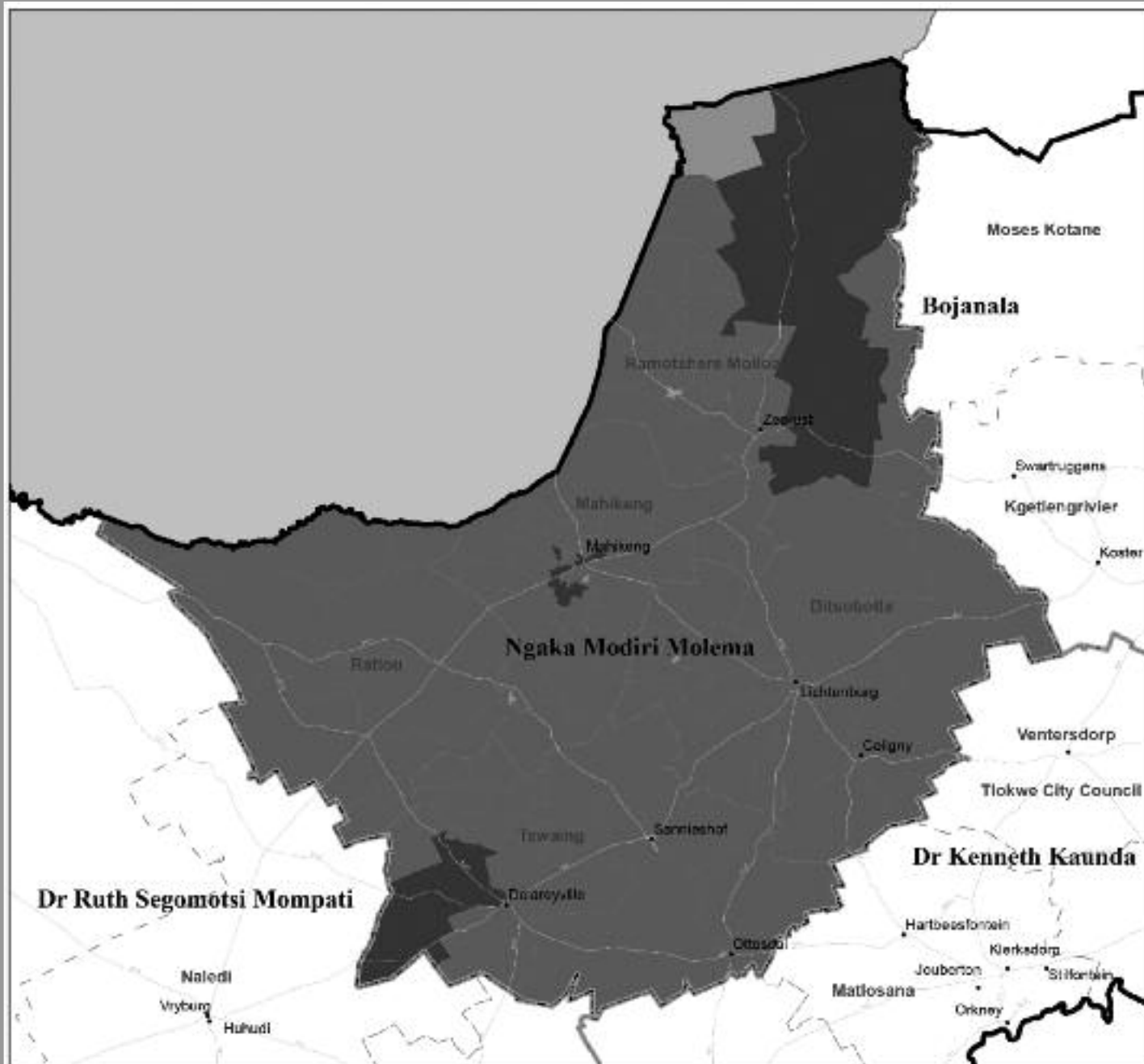
We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 926 5400

A 636 Warren Road, Vryburg, North West, 8601

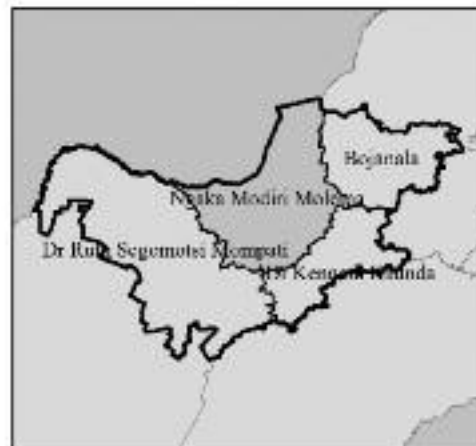


Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality



Legend

• City/Town	
Main Roads	
Province	
North West	
District Municipality	
Ngaka Modiri Molema	
Local Municipality	
	Population Density
	3121 - 2500
	2501 - 5000
	5001 - 12500
	12501 - 17500



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Municipal Manager, District Municipality: Ngaka Modiri Molema

www.nmmdm.gov.za • +27 18 381 9405 • munmanager@mmmdm.gov.za • Corner of First and Carrington Streets, Industrial Site, Mafikeng, North West, 2745

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ditsobotla

www.ditsobotla.co.za • +27 18 632 6955 • didoamajel@ditsobotla.co.za • Corner of Nelson Mandela Drive and Transvaal Street, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Mahikeng

www.mahikeng.gov.za • +27 18 389 0111 • munman@mahikeng.gov.za • Corner of University Drive and Hector Peterson Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ramotshere Moiloa

www.nmmdm.gov.za • +27 18 642 1081 • neo.lemme@ramotshere.gov.za • Corner of President and Coetzee Streets, Zeerust, North West, 2685

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Ratlou

www.ratlou.gov.za • +27 18 330 7000 • glen@ratlou.gov.za • Next to Setlagole Library, Delareyville Road, Stella, North West, 8650

Municipal Manager, Local Municipality: Tswaing

www.nmmdm.gov.za • +27 53 948 9400 • ouma.selochobe@lgnnet.org.za • Corner of General Delarey and Government Streets, Delareyville, North West, 2770

Ditsobotla

Bakerville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to co-infected TB and HIV patients who are malnourished as well as run a weekly soup kitchen for unemployed people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 586 4678

A Near to Treasure Trove Primary School, Stand 2742, Bakerville, Lichtenburg, North West, 2742



Bianca Academy Projects

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a community organisation which provides sports and recreational programmes for children, youth and young adults from 7 to 35 years of age. We provide soccer training and other support for people in our programmes. Whenever possible we donate food parcels to child-headed households, orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 523 7795

A 31 Meintjies Street, Blydeville, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Biesiesvlei Welfare Organisation Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 653 0003

A 196 Itsekeng Drive, Itsekeng, Lichtenburg, North West, 2762



Bitsobotla Youth Centre

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We assist children, youth and young adults from 11 to 21 years of age with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We provide counselling services as well as care education for local schools which includes conducting HIV and AIDS-related awareness programme in partnership with loveLife. We also work in partnership with SCORE to run various sports and recreation programmes for the youth. We run a gardening project and when available we distribute the fresh produce to orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 17:30, Monday to Saturday.

T +27 18 338 4492

A Stand 4337, Itsoseng Zone 3, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Blydeville Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Ditsobotla Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 0790 E anettie.coetzee@yahoo.com

A 22 Blossom Street, Blydeville, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Bodibe 1 New Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. If patients require further medical care we refer them to Tusong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 338 9147

A Stand 3249B, Bodibe, Lichtenburg, North West, 2741



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Bodibe 2 New Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 338 9121

A Close to the Tribal Office, Bodibe, Lichtenburg, North West, 2741



Boikhutso Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Thusong Hospital and General De La Rey Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, underweight and TB patients. We run a support group once a week for people affected by and infected with HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 634 8038

A 607 Khudu Street, Boikhutso, Lichtenburg, North West, 2470



Coligny Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital for additional treatment. We give vegetables to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a daily support group for TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 673 1635

A 14 Eeufes Avenue, Coligny, North West, 2725



Department of Home Affairs - Swartkopfontein Port Control (DHA - Swartkopfontein)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 18 365 9084

A House B48, Swartkopfontein, North West, 2880



Ga-Motlatla Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Ventersdorp Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and vegetables to chronic, TB and HIV patients. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people and people living with chronic conditions. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 543 3605

A Stand 279A, Ga-Motlatla, North West, 2714



General De la Rey Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give fortified porridge to outpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 632 3041

E mlobelo@nwpg.gov.za

A 19 Thabo Mbeki Drive, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Ilopeng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for ill people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We take care of the needs of orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from birth to 16 years of age and we refer them to social workers if necessary. Children are assisted with their homework after school. We refer people to the relevant government departments for birth certificate, identity document and social grant applications. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 681 7567

A Skoongezicht Village, Itsoseng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Itekeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 4 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 653 0003

A 196 Iketseng Drive, Biesiesvlei, Lichtenburg, North West, 2755



Itekeng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide transportation for disabled patients to and from the clinic to collect their medication. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We run HIV and AIDS support groups on Thursdays and Fridays as well as HIV and AIDS awareness campaigns. We distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We run a gardening project to generate an income. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 653 0003

A 196 Itekeng Drive, Itekeng, Lichtenburg, North West, 2762



Itsoseng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients needing additional treatment are referred to Thusong Hospital. We give fortified porridge to underweight patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 338 2496

A Stand 1180, Itsoseng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Itsoseng Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital and Thusong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to underweight patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 338 1205 E memmokwa@yahoo.com

A Stand 3775, Itsoseng Zone 2, Itsoseng Extension 2, Itsoseng, North West, 2744



Itsoseng Mobile 2 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give fortified porridge to underweight patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Itsoseng Clinic and Itsoseng Community Health Centre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:30 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 338 1205

A Stand 3775, Itsoseng Zone 2, Itsoseng Extension 2, Itsoseng, North West, 2744



Itsoseng Mobile 3 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We give fortified porridge to underweight patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Itsoseng Clinic and Itsoseng Community Health Centre for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:30 to 15:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 338 1205

A Stand 3775, Itsoseng Zone 2, Itsoseng Extension 2, Itsoseng, North West, 2744



Itsoseng Poly Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 338 4893

A Opposite Itsoseng Police Station, Mangope Street, Itsoseng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Keaotshepa Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth. We provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 8 to 15 years of age ensuring that they have long-term shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We offer homework support, recreational activities and life skills training programmes. We also provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. Supplements are provided for patients every 2 weeks and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We run a gardening project to provide vegetables for the children's meals. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 4947

A 570 Blossom Street, Blydeville, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Legal Aid - Lichtenburg Justice Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We provide an independent, confidential, legal advice and representation service for the indigent. We assist indigent residents to participate in the South African Justice System. We ensure that the criminally accused receive a fair trial, guarantee the right of access of even the poorest to the courts and provide for the rights of children. We also run a toll-free helpline focused on children's rights, family law and land disputes. Our helpline number is 0800 110 110. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 7600

A 25 Bantjies Street, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Lichtenburg Mobile 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing specialised treatment, care and support services for people living with chronic conditions. We refer patients to Lichtenburg Town Clinic for accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open between 07:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 4059

A Cosmos Building, 47 Dr Nelson Mandela Drive, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Lichtenburg Mobile 2 Clinic

T +27 18 632 4059

A Cosmos Building, 47 Dr Nelson Mandela Drive, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Lichtenburg Town Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment site, we refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital for ARV treatment initiation. We serve fortified porridge to underweight patients. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 0792

A 7 Landros Maartens Avenue, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Matile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Thusong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to underweight, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 207 5611

A Next to the Tribal Office, Matile 2 Village, Itsoseng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Mmetlangwao Ya Setso Cultural Group

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We promote TB, HIV and AIDS awareness through workshops using traditional dance, drama and poetry. We work with youth and young adults in our area from 14 to 21 years of age. We give the youth training in life skills, HIV and AIDS and we distribute condoms. We are open from 16:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 680 8701

A Stand 2012, Tlhabologang, Coligny, North West, 2725



Mo-Bass Music Productions

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We teach children, youth and young adults in our area from 7 to 35 years of age how to play musical instruments, free of charge. We work in collaboration with a local church which allows us the use of their instruments to teach our members. We do music performances at local shows and we run HIV awareness workshops. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 74 760 5191

A Stand 2477, Itsoseng Zone 1, Itsoseng, North West, 2744



Ngaka Modiri Molema

PathCare - Lichtenburg

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians and endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open from 07:00 to 18:00, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:00.

T +27 18 632 3423 **E** clients@pathcare.co.za

A 71 Transvaal Street, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Regololosegile Drop-in Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a drop-in centre for children and youth from birth to 19 years of age. We provide them with a daily meal, assist them with their homework and reading, provide counselling services and sports training which includes soccer and netball. We also provide counselling and therapy for drug abusers. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and we offer support for survivors of abuse and rape. We charge a fee for some of our services. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

T +27 73 046 9189

A Stand 107, Boikhutso, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Rekadira Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist school-going children with their homework and distribute food parcels to orphans as well as other vulnerable children when available. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We run workshops for the youth on HIV and AIDS, sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and how to use condoms. We also distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 433 4143

A Next to Tsoelofelo Primary School, Strongbokpan Village, Itsoeng, North West, 2744



Rietfontein Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for further additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 518 0002

A Stand 1, Mabaalstad, Madikwe, North West, 2841



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Lichthuis - Lichtenburg

(SAVF - Lichtenburg)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for older persons, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch we provide a residential facility and other care and support services. We care for older persons aged from 50 years onwards. We provide nutritional support, companionship and recreational activities for them. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 632 4587 **E** livhthuis@telkomsa.net

A 15 Gerrit Maritz Street, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Thusong Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 780 7160

A Thusong Hospital, Lichtenburg Street, Itsoeng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Thusong Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to General De La Rey Hospital for maternity services. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give porridge to outpatients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 338 2418

A Lichtenburg Mafikeng Road, Itsoeng, Mafikeng, North West, 2744



Tlhabologang Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 673 1056

A 1058 Walt Street, Tlhabologang, Coligny, North West, 2725



Tshepang Care and Support AIDS Project

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We do home visits from Tuesday to Friday each week, where we clean houses for patients and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Porridge is provided for terminally ill patients once a month and we also provide nappies for older persons. Orphans as well as other vulnerable children are provided with meals when available. We distribute condoms and refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents or social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 643 6856

A Near to Dumela Bottle Store, Klabuluko Village, Coligny, North West, 2725



Unity Service Club for the Aged

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for older persons and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We do door-to-door visits twice a month on Tuesdays. Older persons also stay at our Centre during the day where they are provided with meals and we teach them crafts such as sewing and beadwork. We refer people wanting to apply for social grants to the Department of Social Development. We are open from 09:00 to 14:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 686 9620

A Bodibe Village, Boikhutso, Lichtenburg, North West, 2740



Mafikeng

AMPATH - Mafikeng Laboratory

We are a business/private organisation. We provide pathology related services to health care practitioners and their patients. We are known for our innovation, professionalism and quality of service. We provide comprehensive support services to the pathology laboratory practices of Drs Du Buisson, Kramer, Swart and Bouwer Inc. We are committed to remain Southern Africa's foremost laboratory, consistently serving the medical community with quality results. We are well-known for our accuracy of testing, rapid turn-around time and leading data-processing support systems. Our facilities are accredited and ISO certified by the South African National Accreditation Authority. We are open from 07:30 to 17:30, Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 13:00.

T +27 18 381 3495

A Shop 11M, Plaza Centre, Nelson Mandela Drive, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Boikago Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide assistance for orphans, vulnerable and disabled children, youth and young adults from 2 to 21 years of age. We provide wheelchairs, shoes and other necessities that are of help to the disabled. When resources allow we distribute food parcels and assist children with completing their homework. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 71 910 4873

A Matloding Village, Leopard Park, Mafikeng, North West, 2753



Bokamoso Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We operate a community care centre from which we run a day and after-care facility for babies, children and youth from birth to 18 years of age. The children in day-care are provided with 2 meals a day and the after-care children are given a meal after school. We give homework assistance, children take part in recreational activities and life skills training is provided for the youth. We charge a fee for our services. We also run a support group twice a week for people affected by and infected with HIV and AIDS. We refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments for assistance. Our day-care facility is open Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 17:00 and our after-care facility from 13:00 to 17:00.

T +27 72 515 4087

A Stand 175, Setsumo Park, Mmabatho, North West, 2735



Bophelong Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and energy drinks to TB, HIV and malnourished patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 383 2402

A Near to Mafikeng Hospital, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Bophelong Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tsepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We give fortified porridge to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 383 2005 E lbots@nwpg.gov.za

A Lichtenburg Road, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Borakalalo Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 1700

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Bright Future - Gelukspan

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We are based in Gelukspan Hospital. We run support groups for people infected with TB and HIV, as well as people who are critically ill. We distribute food parcels once a month to disadvantaged people. We also help people apply for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates by referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 336 9290

A Gelukspan Hospital, Gelukspan, Radithuso, North West, 2738



Department of Education - North West (DoE - North West)

We are an educational/research, government/public organisation. We work to transform the education system to reflect and advance the interests and aspirations of all South Africans on an equitable basis. Our mission is to develop and maintain a high quality and efficient education system. Our programmes cover life skills, peer education, counselling and career guidance. We run HIV-related awareness and training programmes and ensure that the curriculum for teachers and learners contains suitable educational material on HIV, AIDS and other life-threatening diseases. We also provide counselling and other care and support services to learners in the education system. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 388 2563 E Kmenong@nwpg.gov.za

A Gorona Building, Dr Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Department of Home Affairs - Mafikeng District Office (DHA - Mafikeng)

We are a government/public organisation. We determine and confirm the status of persons by providing enabling documents in the interest of promoting and protecting the national integrity. This includes, but is not limited to, registration of births, deaths, provision of identity documentation and passports. We are open between 07:15 and 13:00 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 13:00.

T +27 18 381 2758

A Corner of Modiri Molema Drive and Vryburg Road, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Department of Home Affairs - Mmabatho Regional Office

(DHA - Mmabatho)

We are open between 08:00 and 15:30 from Monday to Friday. On Saturday we are open between 08:00 and 12:30.

T +27 18 387 1200 E csc@dha.gov.za

A Motswedi House, Dr James Moroka Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Department of Labour - North West (DoL - North West)

We are a government/public organisation. We publish and implement legislation that regulates labour practices and activities throughout South Africa. We play a significant role in reducing unemployment, poverty and inequality through a set of policies and programmes developed in consultation with social partners. We deal with disputes across all labour-related issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 387 8100 E webmaster@labour.gov.za

A 2nd Floor, Provident House, University Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Department of Social Development - North West (DSD - North West)

We are a government/public organisation. We ensure the provision of comprehensive social protection services against vulnerability and poverty and create an enabling environment for sustainable development. We deliver integrated, sustainable and quality services in partnership with all people and organisations committed to building a caring society. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 388 2040

A 4th Floor, Provident Building, University Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Disabled People South Africa - North West (DPSA - North West)

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We are a democratic cross-disability body made up of member organisations of disabled people in South Africa. We are recognised as the national assembly of disabled people by Disabled People International. Our mandate is to ensure development and integration of disabled people into all spheres of life in South Africa. We advocate for our rights and for the attainment of equal opportunity in an integrated social, political and economic environment. We work with and advise organisations across all sectors such as transport, employment, education, health care and housing on ensuring that the rights of disabled people are met. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 5054 E peo@dpsa.org.za

A Office 7, Museum Building, Corner of Tillarp and Carrington Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Dithakong Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Bophelong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and energy drinks to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a daily support group for HIV and TB patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 390 0453

A Near to Zondani Shop, Dithakong Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Families South Africa - Mafikeng (FAMSA - Mafikeng)

We are a non-government (NGO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Formally known as Family and Marriage Society of South Africa, we empower people to reconstruct, build and maintain sound and stable relationships. We believe that healthy and stable relationships promote healthy individuals, families and communities. Our social workers support families to resolve conflict and distress, supporting all members of the family to overcome challenges through counselling, community development and economic empowerment programmes. We charge fees when clients can afford to pay. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Thursday. On Friday we are open between 08:00 and 15:00.

T +27 18 381 6303 E famsamafikeng@telkomsa.net

A 42 Procter Avenue, Gold View, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Gelukspan District Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We run support groups for HIV-positive patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 336 9215

A Mafikeng Road, Radithuso, Mafikeng, North West, 2738



Gelukspan Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 336 1003

A Near to Gelukspan Hospital, Radithuso, Mafikeng, North West, 2738



Itirele Day-Care Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a rehabilitation centre which provides counselling, rehabilitation and economic empowerment programmes for children and youth from 9 years of age, who have substance abuse problems. We give people the necessary psycho-social and welfare support that is needed after they are discharged from rehabilitation facilities. We do courses in beadwork and art with people that come to the Centre to develop their skills. We run outreach campaigns at schools once a month on substance abuse. We also provide home-based care services for sick people a few days a week where we do door-to-door visits and we supply patients with nappies as well as food supplements. Supplements and food parcels are from the Department of Health which we distribute to patients in need. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 7884 E nancy.sephal@webmail.co.za

A Opposite TTA Police Headquarters, R49 Vryburg Road, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Kagisano Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to ensure that their basic needs are met and we refer children who are eligible for social grants to the relevant government department. We also refer people applying for birth certificates and identity documents to the Department of Home Affairs. Children are assisted with their homework after school. We give HIV and AIDS training, support survivors of abuse and rape, run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 413 9419

A Stand 42, Clinic Section, Mmankaipaya, Mafikeng, North West, 2858



Khunotswane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 803 4024

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Killer Diseases Targeter Project

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. Our home-based carers perform daily visits to 18 villages to assist frail and ill patients by bathing and cooking for them, cleaning their houses and ensuring that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run TB, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we do quarterly promotions on condoms. We do outreach programmes for youth and adults quarterly, HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and we distribute condoms. We also give fresh vegetables to our patients and other vulnerable people every Friday from our vegetable garden. We have peer educators that give support in cases of child sexual abuse. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 0887 E kgosipelele@webmail.co.za

A Corner of Warren and Killer Streets, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Kitso Maatla Educational Enterprise

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We work with children, youth and young adults from 12 to 35 years of age. We focus on life skills programmes helping children to develop and find their way in the world. We train, motivate, develop, uplift and do team building with our learners. We have a membership form and charge a small, non-compulsory fee for membership which helps us with fundraising. We work with 3 age groups and meet at schools or in community buildings such as churches. We also reach out through these programmes to street children and other vulnerable children who need rehabilitation. We offer rehabilitation counselling and we try to get street children back to school. We provide HIV training and run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops for the youth over weekends and we distribute condoms. We assist children with their homework after school. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 737 9092

A Stand 365, Cul 13, Mmabatho Unit 2, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Kunana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 476 2125

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Legae la Bana Pre-School

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run a pre-school for children from 1 to 6 years of age. A fee is charged for our services but orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) are exempt from paying fees. Children are provided with 3 meals a day. We also run a support centre for OVC and youth from 7 to 16 years of age giving them a safe place to learn and play. We assist them with their homework, provide them with a meal and they do sport and drama. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide life skills training for the youth. We teach them crafts such as beadwork and making wire cars. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We are open from 07:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 947 4900

A Stand 222, Dibape Village, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Legae Motheo Shelter and Welfare Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age. We provide support for orphans, vulnerable children, destitute and street children ensuring that they have long term shelter, clothing, food to eat and that their basic needs are met. We are helping some children within their homes as we do not have enough beds available to house everyone at the shelter. Children at the shelter receive 3 meals a day and children that we help through the home-care programme get 2 meals a day. Children are assisted with their homework after school and they get to play and take part in cultural activities. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We provide HIV and life skills training as well as support for survivors of abuse and rape. The shelter is open 24 Hours, 7 days a week and our office hours are from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 337 4463 E lemosawec@webmail.co.za

A Stand 52069, Seweding Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



LifeLine Centre - Mafikeng/Mmabatho

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We assist traumatised people by providing counselling, emotional support and immediate crisis management. Our counselling is empathetic, non-judgmental and highly professional. We empower our clients to find lasting solutions to the crisis or issue they are facing. We provide a 24 Hour national telephonic counselling helpline 0800 012 322 and a Stop Gender Violence helpline 0800 150 150. Our 24 Hour confidential crisis intervention service is available at no cost to all sectors of the community regardless of race, religion or social standing. We provide face-to-face counselling by appointment and offer a number of courses for individuals, corporates and civil society organisations. These courses include HIV peer education, awareness and information, personal growth and counselling skills in gender violence, HIV and rape. At our branch we provide face-to-face counselling between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Friday, Saturday between 08:30 and 13:00. We also provide a limited telephonic counselling service between 08:00 and 18:00 from Monday to Friday. We also facilitate training courses in communication, personal growth, life skills, HIV and AIDS awareness skills and basic counselling. In addition we run outreach programmes in Ramatlabama and Molopo.

T +27 18 381 0976 E admin@lifelinemafikeng.co.za

A 17 Connaught Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Logagane Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens, maintain good personal hygiene and we assist them with their household chores. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth with their homework after school. We also assist and then refer people to the relevant government departments to make application for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 489 3770

A Next to Logagane Primary School, Logagane Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Lokaleng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and vegetables to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 730 2456

A Next to Lokaleng Primary School, Lokaleng Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Lokaleng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide care services for HIV-positive children and people living with TB. The reproductive health, HIV and AIDS research unit (RHRU) provides treatment for our care-givers if necessary. We run a HIV and AIDS support group every Wednesday, distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) and youth with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We supervise school-going OVC with their homework and we run a food garden at the clinic to supply them with food parcels. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 395 2465

A Situated within Lekaleng Clinic, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Lonely Park Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 18 386 1112

A Next to the Methodist Church, Zeerust Road, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Loporung Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 384 0240

A SABC Building, Corner of James Moroka and Albert Luthuli Drives, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Mabule Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Provincial Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 419 6978

A Mabule Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Madibogo Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 957 8101

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Mafikeng Gateway Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 383 2402

A Next to Mafikeng Hospital, Corner of Lichtenburg and Danville Roads, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Mafikeng Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Gateway or Mabule Clinic for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a week for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are also a short-term admissions facility providing inpatient treatment and care for up to 3 days. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 383 2005 E mmoromane@nwpg.gov.za

A Corner of Baverick and Luttenburg Roads, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Mafikeng Provincial Wellness Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Provincial Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 383 2005 E sradithalo@nwpg.gov.za

A Corner of Lichtenberg and Danville Roads, Danville, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Magogoe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 697 6230

A Magogoe, Mafikeng, North West, 2769



Magogwe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a week for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 382 2178

A Next to Phetlu Middle School, Magogwe Village, Ratshidi, Radithuso, North West, 2739



Makgobistad Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We visit patients daily and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We provide counselling and referral services and run a weekly support group for breastfeeding women infected with HIV and AIDS, HIV patients and ex-prisoners. We refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance and we distribute condoms. School-going orphans as well as other vulnerable children are assisted with their homework after school and we give them a meal from the vegetables grown in our garden. Life skills training is provided for the youth. We also run workshops on termination of pregnancy, TB, HIV and AIDS awareness. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 985 3200

A Next to Malemi High School, Makgobistad, Mafikeng, North West, 2750



Makgobistad Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 471 6366

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Makouspan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 387 0906

A Close to Manno Primary School, Makouspan Location, Lotlhakane, Mafikeng, North West, 2749



Marie Stopes Clinic South Africa - Mafikeng (MSSA - Rustenburg)

We are a business/private organisation. Our goal is the prevention of unwanted births and our mission is to afford women the right to have children by choice, not by chance. We focus on developing countries, providing a full range of reproductive health choices to 7 million people across 40 countries each year. We deliver voluntary family planning and reproductive health care services such as safe abortion, post-abortion care and maternal health services for poor and vulnerable women. We also provide HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and treatment for other sexually transmitted infections. Female sterilisation, vasectomies and medical male circumcision are available at most of our main centres. Our national call centre, toll free 0800 117 785, is manned 07:00 to 22:00, Monday to Friday and Saturdays until 14:00. Our clinics are open office hours Monday to Friday and Saturday morning until 12:30. We charge a fee for most of our services.

T +27 18 381 6607

A 16 Main Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Masuthe 1 Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Bophelong Hospital for additional treatment. We give energy drinks and fortified porridge to malnourished patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 246 1424

A Near to Masuthe Primary School, Masuthe 1 Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2767



Masuthe 2 Clinic

We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, energy drinks and vegetables to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 358 0030

A Near to Masuthe Primary School, Masuthe 2 Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2767

Mathonyane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 384 0240

A Mathonyane Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Matshepe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 279 9541

A Near to the Shop, Matshepe Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Maureen Roberts Memorial Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 5910

A 4-6 Loop Street, Danville, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Miga Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Mafikeng Hospital. We give vegetables and fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients as well as distribute food parcels to underprivileged people. On Monday we run a support group for TB and HIV patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 393 0367

A Next to the Community Hall, Miga, North West, 2756



Mmanapanye Music Productions

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We help children and youth in our area from 8 to 18 years of age to develop an appreciation for music by providing them with music lessons. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we offer training in life skills, HIV and AIDS. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 992 9963

A 2781 Boet Joubert Close, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Mmankaipaya Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 555 6800

A SABC Building, Corner of James Moroka and Albert Luthuli Drives, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Mocoseng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and milkshakes to underweight, chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 382 1085

A Near to Lapalaka Tavern, Mocoseng Village, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Modimola Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. On Wednesday we run a support group for TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 420 6138

A Near to Agrico, Modimola, Mafikeng, North West, 2766



Mogosane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 386 8902

A Next to Mogosane Combined School, Mogosane Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Montshiwa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 392 1241

A 909 Kgadi Street, Montshiwa, North West, 2737



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Montshiwastad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for TB and HIV patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 384 6457

A Next to Barolong Recreational Hall, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Motlhabeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 384 2801

A Next to Tetlano Middle School, Motlhabeng, Mmabatho, North West, 2777



Omphile Community Partnership Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We run gardening projects in our area and when available the vegetables from these gardens are used to feed any members of our community who are poor, ill or infected with HIV and AIDS. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents or social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 742 4466

A Stand 2801, Seweding Village, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Operation Blanket

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We are committed to providing care and support for terminally ill patients and distressed families in dire need of immediate intervention. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill people where we bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Psycho-Social support is provided for patients and care-givers and social support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children, youth and young adults up to 21 years of age. Children are assisted with their homework after school. We distribute condoms and run a multi-screening programme for women that includes cervical cancer, breast cancer examination, sugar diabetes, hypertension and HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT). A charge is levied for some of our services. We are SETA accredited and provide training for community care-givers in HIV and AIDS, ancillary health care, first aid, disaster management and health promotion. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 0336 **E** info@operationblanket.org.za

A 11 First Street, Industrial Sites, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



PathCare - Mafikeng

We are a business/private organisation. PathCare is the trademark of a group of amalgamated private diagnostic pathology practices that originated in South Africa and Namibia. We strive to promote the health of the population by providing accessible, affordable, appropriate and equitable quality pathology services. We provide value for our patients and supporting clinicians and endeavour to deliver reliable results in the best possible turnaround time. We are also involved in partnered laboratory services throughout Africa. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 381 7924 **E** clients@pathcare.co.za

A Victoria Hospital, North Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Phuthi Orphans and Vulnerable Children Care Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a residential facility caring for children and youth from birth to 14 years of age. We provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) ensuring that they have shelter, clothing, school uniforms, 3 meals a day and that their basic needs are met. We assist school-going children with their homework, they are given a meal and we teach them traditional dancing. We refer children with applications for birth certificates and social grants to the relevant government department and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 898 7477

A Next to Kgosi Tshidi Memorial Park Cemetery, Makhubung, Mafikeng,

North West, 2745



Pro Care Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 301 7545

A 2320 Aerodrome Road, Industrial Park, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Public Protector South Africa - North West (PPO - North West)

We are a government/public organisation. Our responsibility is to investigate matters of improper conduct within government and other public organisations thereby protecting the rights of citizens. We serve as a last resort if the individual's problem has not been resolved, on condition that they have passed through the relevant departments and bodies in their organisation. We assist people of all ages but we only litigate on issues in government departments. Our national toll free number is 0800 112 040. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 1060

A Corner of Martin and Robinson Streets, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Ramatlabama Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 392 3045

A Next to Tlhaboya Letsatsi Creche, Ramatlabama, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Rapulana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a month for people affected and infected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 992 8192

A Near to Rapulana Tribal Authority and Rapulana Primary School, Rapulana Village, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Realeboga Thusang Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide support services for community members and a safe haven for vulnerable children. Our feeding scheme provides orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth below 16 years of age with 2 meals a day from Monday to Friday. The fresh produce used to create these meals comes from our food garden. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school and they also take part in traditional dance, indigenous games and literacy work. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops as well as a weekly support group for persons over 40 years of age where they do sewing and exercises. We are open from 06:30 to 18:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 861 3994 **E** realebogathunangcentre@gmail.com

A Stand 727, Ramatlatabama, Mafikeng, North West, 2754



Reatlegile Community Partnership Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist them where necessary and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a soup kitchen for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 1 to 18 years of age where we provide them with 2 meals a day. We distribute condoms and refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 978 1062 **E** omamano@webmail.co.za

A House 1400, Motlhabeng, Mmabatho, North West, 2777



Sasane Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also care for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 14 years of age and ensure that they receive the appropriate support. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and an after school programme where school-going children are assisted with their homework. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 13:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 79 270 9478

A Next to Mhlelo Primary School, Sasane Village, Makgobistad, Mafikeng, North West, 2750



Setlopo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 080 8819

A Main Road, Setlopo, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Spotru Training Centre

We are an educational/research, non-government organisation (NGO). We run a training centre where we provide training for community members from 18 to 40 years of age in early childhood development (ECD), community development, community development management, HIV and AIDS. Fees are charged for the courses. We also distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 4922 **E** lesogodi@yahoo.co.uk

A Office 13, 1st Floor, Old Volkskas Building, 12 Robinson Street, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Synercon Consultants

We are a business/private organisation. We provide training programmes at both community level and for the workplace. Our programmes include training of home-based carers, life skills, HIV and AIDS, occupational health and project management. We charge fees for the training courses. We are deeply involved in different research projects. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops throughout the community and we distribute condoms. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 6682

A Suite 4, Dada Motors Complex, Corner of Nelson Mandela Drive and Aerodrove Crescent, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Thusanang Community Care Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist wherever necessary and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide counselling for all our patients, we support survivors of abuse and rape and we distribute condoms. We run support groups for breastfeeding, diabetics, HIV and AIDS. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 313 9605

A 51811 Moccoseng Road, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Thuthuzela Care Centre - Mafikeng

We are a community-based (CBO), government/public organisation. We are a unit of the Sexual Offences and Community Affairs Unit (SOCA) of the National Prosecuting Authority of South Africa. One of the SOCA's key achievements in ensuring government's commitment to the fight against sexual offences and gender-based violence is the establishment of Thuthuzela Care Centres (TCCs). The TCC concept is recognised by the UN General Assembly as a world best-practice model in the field of gender-violence management and response. The TCCs are one-stop facilities located in public hospitals in communities where the incidence of rape is particularly high. The TCCs provide survivors with a broad range of essential services from emergency medical-care and counselling to court preparation in a holistic, integrated and victim-friendly manner. The department aims to establish 35 centres by 2025. We are open from 09:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 383 7000

A Mafikeng Provincial Hospital, Lichtenburg Road, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Tlapeng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 282 3169

A Next to Itsekeng Primary School, Tlapeng Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Tshidilamolomo Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 361 0080

A Next to Tshidilamolomo Primary School, Leopard Park, Mafikeng, North West, 2753



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Tshunyane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Patients are referred to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We give nutritional milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 080 7375

A Near to Tshunyane Primary School, Tshunyane Village, Mafikeng, North West, 2745



Unit 9 Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Wednesday we run a support group for TB patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 384 5533

A Next to Letsatsing High School, Joe Slovo Street, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



University of the North West Health Clinic - Mmabatho Campus

We are an educational/research organisation. Our campus-based primary health care facility provides treatment, care and support services for students and staff. We also provide HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) and appropriate health care interventions for people who test positive. We treat minor injuries, provide reproductive health services and help manage chronic illnesses. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. Patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Unit 9 Community Health Centre. We distribute fortified porridge to HIV-positive patients. We are open from 08:00 to 23:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 389 2223 E myra.mothibi@nwu.ac.za

A University of North West Mmabatho Campus, Corner of University and Albert Luthuli Streets, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Wave of Change in Welfare and Education

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We work with Sebonego Training Development to train orphans and well as other vulnerable children and youth in life skills and they also get counselling. We assist them with their homework after school and we help them with resources for their schooling such as school uniforms and stationery. We run a gardening project in order to give orphans as well as other vulnerable children food parcels twice a year. We do a blanket run to collect blankets for people in need and we distribute condoms. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 381 0961 E admin@sebonegotdc.co.za

A 58 Shippard Street, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Weltevreden Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 099 2819

A SABC Building, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Youth in Action - North West

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and provide support programmes for youth and young adults from 14 to 25 years of age. We work with the Department of Social Development and do talks on substance abuse, teenage pregnancy, crime prevention, women and child abuse. We give life skills training for the youth and get them involved in drama, dancing, music and soccer. We provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 76 537 8312

A 37 Manonyane Village, Mmabatho, North West, 2790



Ramotshere Moiloa

Baitshepi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a support group once a month for people suffering from chronic illnesses as well as HIV and AIDS awareness workshops. We distribute condoms and we also work with social and health care workers to educate the community on health and social issues such as condom use. Life skills training is provided for the youth to equip them for their future. We refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 459 9314

A Lekgophung Village, Lekgophung, Zeerust, North West, 2884



Bophelo Ke Kgwetlo HIV and AIDS Association

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We tend to their needs and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also support child-headed households and orphans as well as other vulnerable children within our community ensuring that their basic needs are met. We run a support group twice a week which is open to all people. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments for assistance. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 642 2446

A Bhyata Building, 26 Gerritmaritz Street, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Braklaagte Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 9082

A Lekubu Village, Braklaagte, Zeerust, North West, 2881



Comprehensive Care, Management and Treatment of HIV and AIDS Unit

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. We run a monthly support group for chronically ill patients and breastfeeding mothers. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 510 0410 E mekgoeb@nw.gov.za

A Stand 2138B, Morare High School Road, Tlopotstad, Zeerust, North West, 2840



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Dirisanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We also provide counselling and support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We assist community members with completing their applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 499 5427

A House DD179151, Motswedi Village, Motswedi, Lerato, North West, 2870



Gopane Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 366 0000

A Near to Gopane Primary School, Gopane, Zeerust, North West, 2882



Groot Marico Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Zeerust Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We support breastfeeding for babies and actively assist mothers to breastfeed. Subsidised milk formula supplies are limited and will only be supplied whilst stocks last. We run a daily support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 503 0651

A Next to the Police Station, Voortrekker Street, Groot Marico, North West, 2850



Ikage-Dinoka Support Group

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation site. We help people who are HIV-positive by ensuring that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a HIV support group every 3 weeks. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 876 2174

A Stand 3999, Ikagaleng Section, Dinokama Village, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Ikageng Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a HIV and AIDS support group twice a year and counselling services are provided. We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. When available food parcels are distributed to disadvantaged people. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 585 5524

A Next to Regopoleng Primary School, Mathase Village, Mshenguville, Dinokana, North West, 2868



Lehurutshe Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Lehurutshe Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to children and nutritional milkshakes to adult HIV, TB and underweight patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 363 3411

A Motlhade Street, Lehurutshe, Lerato, North West, 2880



Lehurutshe Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 363 3505

A Near to President Lucas Mangope Road, Lehurutshe, Lerato, North West, 2880



Lekgophung Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 9013

A Lekgophung, Zeerust, North West, 2884



Lekubu Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 487 7855

A Lekubu Village, Braklaagte, Zeerust, North West, 2881



Lobatla Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We give fortified porridge, energy drinks and milkshakes to chronic, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group for HIV-positive people 5 times a month. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 365 9064

A Stand 36, Lobatla, Lerato, North West, 2873



Mokgola Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 9015

A Next to the Tribal Offices and Water Supply, Mokgola, North West, 2869



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Moshana Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 9007

A Moshana Village, Witkeilegat, Zeerust, North West, 2888



Motswedi Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 365 1643

A Next to the Tribal Office, Motswedi Street, Motswedi, Lerato, North West, 2870



Mpemotso Home-Based Care

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We have a health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are also an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Lehurutshe Hospital for additional treatment. Once a week we run a support group for TB people. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 843 9790

A Next to ZCC Church, Stand 265, Driefontein, Swartfontein, North West, 2887



Mphemotho Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people infected with or affected by HIV-related diseases. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people with applications for social grants to the relevant government department and we provide HIV and life skills training. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 78 687 3547

A Rietfontein Village, Swartfontein, Zeerust, North West, 2887



Nyetse Home-Based Care

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We collect medication from the clinics for patients who cannot fetch their own medication. We run a vegetable garden to provide food for our patients. We care for school-going orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age by helping them with their homework after school. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We run workshops on HIV and AIDS, teenage pregnancy and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We are open from 08:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 667 1429

A Nyetse Village, Braklaagte, Zeerust, North West, 2881



Pachsdraai Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Zeerust Hospital for additional treatment. We run a support group once a week for people affected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday. An on-call system is available after hours for emergencies.

T +27 18 509 0000

A Pachsdraai Village, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Pella Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Moses Kotane Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and milkshakes to patients as well as milk formula for babies. We run a daily support group for HIV, chronic and breastfeeding patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 14 510 0410 E mekgoev@nwpg.gov.za

A Stand 2138B, Morare High School Road, Tampostad, Zeerust, North West, 2840



Recreative Community Services and Development Centre

We are a non-profit organisation (NPO). We work directly with youth and young adults to build a healthier, safer community through our outreach programmes. We raise awareness of social and health issues such as HIV and AIDS, gender-based violence, crime prevention and life skills to primary and high school youth through focused group work. We offer counselling services to survivors of violence and perpetrators. We monitor gender-based violence by doing door-to-door visits assisted by the police. We also offer courses in woodwork and carpentry to develop skills and for income-generation. We are open from 08:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 446 5514

A 2249 Lekoene Street, Lehurutshe, Lerato, North West, 2880



Rietpan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Lehurutshe Hospital. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to children as well as underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Sunday. An on-call system is available after hours for emergencies.

T +27 18 365 9080

A Stand 3152, Rietpan Village, Lehurutshe, Lerato, North West, 2880



Soul Sisters Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We give them supplements, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. When available we provide food parcels for disadvantaged people, orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) in the homes of the patients in our palliative care programme. Blankets are donated to vulnerable families. We run a monthly support groups for our patients and older persons to motivate them. We arrange workshops on alcohol and drug abuse, teenage pregnancy, HIV and AIDS awareness and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We also run a day-care centre for OVC where they are provided with breakfast and lunch every week day. Children from primary to secondary school level are assisted with their homework and life skills training is provided for the youth. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. Vegetables from our garden are sold to assist with income-generation and to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 860 6898

A 7 Blinkblaar Street, Henryville, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Tshelelopele Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 646 0266

A 988 Meremeltsi Street, Ikageleng Location, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Tswelopele Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Zeerust Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and milkshake to TB, HIV and malnourished patients. We run a monthly support group for TB, HIV-positive and chronically ill people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 8 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 646 0266

A 988 Meremeltsi Road, Ikageleng, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Willow Park Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide a drop-in centre for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth in our area from 5 to 18 years of age. We provide the children with the love, care and recreational activities they need to develop. The children are provided with a daily meal and school-going children are assisted with their homework after school. We assist children with uniforms and stationery for school and we have a social worker available when needed. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we provide support to survivors of abuse and rape. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure they adhere to their treatment regimens. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 285 0157

A Willow Park, Botwana Road, Zeerust, North West, 2881



Zeerust Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients requiring additional treatment are referred to Zeerust Hospital. We give fortified porridge to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a support group once a month for people affected by HIV, AIDS and TB. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 642 1081

A 1 Coetzee Street, Zeerust Extension 247, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Zeerust Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as give fortified porridge to outpatients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants and birth certificates. We are a short-term admissions facility providing inpatient treatment and care for up to 3 days. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 642 9900 E Imokgojwa@ntwpg.gov.za

A 1 Hooze Street, Zeerust, North West, 2865



Ratlou

Disaneng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 362 0004

A Next to Disaneng Police Station, Disaneng, Mafikeng, North West, 2746



Karabelo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide disadvantaged people with monthly food parcels and we run a HIV support group twice a week as well as workshops on pregnancy, HIV and AIDS. We distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. HIV and life skills training is provided and we assist people applying for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant departments. We run a gardening project to generate an income. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 494 9144

A Stand 1246A, Setlagole, Madibogo, North West, 2773



Kraaipan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge, nutritional milkshakes and vegetables to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 83 704 0673

A Near to Kraaipan Post Office, Kraaipan, Delareyville, North West, 2747



Logageng Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 83 419 6979

A Next to Mosita Primary School, Logageng, North West, 2759



Madibogo Old Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 337 9185

A Opposite Utiwanang High School, Madibogo, North West, 2772



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Madibogopan Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 704 0670

A Madibogopan, North West, 2779



Makgobistad Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Mafikeng Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to underweight and chronically ill patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 368 0247

A Opposite the Tribal Authority, Makgobistad, Mafikeng, North West, 2750



Mareetsane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 332 0051

A Near to the R375, Mareetsane, North West, 2715



Masamane Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 419 6976

A Bray Road, Masamane, North West, 2757



Matloding Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. Any patients needing further treatment are referred to Mafikeng Hospital. We give nutritional milkshakes and fortified porridge to underweight patients. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 419 6975

A Next to the Creche, Matloding Village, Masamane, North West, 2772



Moshawane Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for people who are infected with and affected by HIV-related diseases and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens and we provide a maize food supplement to HIV patients once a month. We offer HIV training, run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we distribute condoms. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children (OVC) to ensure that their basic needs are met and we assist them with applications for social grants. We provide them with school uniforms and ensure that they attend school. We distribute food parcels to OVC from the vegetables grown in our garden.

T +27 76 547 6706

A Situated within the Community Hall, Moshawane Village, Logageng, North West, 2759



Mpha Bana Drop-In Centre

We are a community-based organisation (CBO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We provide 2 meals a day, 5 days a week for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and they get supplements once a week. We help children with their homework and we refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we support survivors of abuse and rape. HIV training is provided for the youth. We run a gardening project for income-generation and to supplement our feeding scheme. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 206 6669

A Next to NG Kerk, Mareetsane, North West, 2715



Ratlou Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 337 9071

A Ratlou Village, Madibogo, Delareyville, North West, 2772



Reathusa Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens and help them in any way possible. We distribute food parcels to orphans as well as other vulnerable children when available. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and refer survivors of abuse and rape for assistance. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 487 3406

A Motsamani Village, Tshidilamolomo, North West, 2753



Setlagole Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for identity documents, birth certificates and social grants. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 83 704 0669

A Next to Ikopalyeag High School, Setlagole, Madibogo, North West, 2773



Setlagole Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We assist them where necessary and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a drop-in centre where we provide care, homework support and life skills training for orphans as well as other vulnerable children and their guardians. We invite a representative from the Department of Home Affairs to our Centre to assist people who want to apply for their identity documents. We refer people applying for social grants to the Department of Social Development. We distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We run an income-generating gardening project. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 992 7182

A Next to the Community Tribal Hall, Setlagole, Madibogo, North West, 2773



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Thusano Home-Based Care - North West

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that patients adhere to their treatment regimens and we provide them with porridge every Monday. We also provide support for orphans as well as other vulnerable children from birth to 8 years of age. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops once a month and we refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 15:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 72 786 6264

A Next to Logageng Clinic, Logageng, North West, 2759



Tshidilamolomo Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We ensure that our patients adhere to their treatment regimens and we assist them with household chores. We visit the homes of orphans as well as other vulnerable children to ensure that they have the essential necessities and assist children who are eligible for social grants. We provide patients and orphans as well as other vulnerable children with food parcels and vegetables from our garden once a month and we ensure that the children attend school. We run a support group on guidance for orphans and vulnerable children (OVC). We also run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and support survivors of abuse and rape. We refer people wanting to apply for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 616 2674

A Next to NG Klerk Church, Tshidilamolomo, North West, 2753



Vriesgewacht Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge and milkshakes to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every month we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, Monday to Sunday.

T +27 83 704 0686

A Vriesgewacht Village, Madibogo, North West, 2772



Tswaing

Agisanang Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan Hospital for further treatment. We give fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every week we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill and chronically ill patients. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 684 0751

A Next to Agisanang Primary School, Agisanang, Sannieshof, North West, 2760



Atamelang Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme that monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 334 3082

A 4 Twentieth Avenue, Atamelang, North West, 2732



Atamelang Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan Clinic for further medical treatment. We distribute fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We run a monthly support group for HIV-positive people. A social worker is available to help people apply for social grants, identity documents and birth certificates. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 334 3082

A Next to Malerato Community Pre-School, Atamelang, North West, 2732



Bagomotsi Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses, give them supplements and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We distribute food parcels to disadvantaged families. We run a support group once a month for HIV and chronically ill patients. We assist children and youth from 10 to 15 years of age with their homework and provide life skills training to equip them for their future. We also assist disabled people with getting wheelchairs. We also refer people with applications for identity documents, social grants and birth certificates to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:30 to 13:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 228 8190

A Morolong Section, Madibogo, Delareyville, North West, 2772



Boitshoko Home-Based Care Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, cook for them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We visit and support impoverished households and run a food garden at Kopela Clinic which enables us to donate vegetable food parcels to disadvantaged families. We assist people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring them to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 208 9344

A Taung Section, Kopela, Madibogo, North West, 2774



Delarey Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 948 0075

A 38 du Toit Street, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Delareyville Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for further treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight patients. On Wednesday we run a support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people and assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 24 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 53 948 0930 **E** neluhenim@nwpg.gov.za
A 1 Soetdoorn Avenue, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Delareyville Mobile Clinic 1

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Bophelong Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge and milk to underweight, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Friday we run a support group for TB, HIV and chronically ill patients. We provide home-based care services for terminally and chronically ill patients and assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 948 0075
A 1 Soetdoorn Avenue, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Delekile Khoza Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 82 883 4035
A 2405 Freedom Street, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



GanaLaagte Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are open from 08:00 and 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 704 0676
A Next to the Tribal Office, Ganalaagte, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Khunwana Youth Development

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). Our primary focus is to provide care, support and community development services. We assist in supporting the development of youth and young adults from 18 to 35 years of age, by offering entrepreneurship training programmes. We provide homework support for children and youth after school. We run a HIV and AIDS support group once a month for the youth together with loveLife and we distribute condoms. We also run a food garden and use the vegetables when available to provide orphans as well as other vulnerable children from 9 to 18 years of age with food parcels. We assist the youth with applications for identity documents before referring them to the Department of Home Affairs. We are open from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 74 383 7775 **E** jack.hope@life.co.za
A Stand 652, Moirwagale Section, Kunana, Delareyville, North West, 2718



Kopela Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and vegetables to underweight and malnourished patients. On Wednesday we run a support group for people living with chronic conditions. We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We provide assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open from 07:00 to 19:00, 7 days a week.

T +27 83 704 0678
A Stand KA125, Kopela, Madibogo, North West, 2774



Lesedi Community Project

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We implement HIV, AIDS and crime prevention programmes for health and abstinence promotion. We run health, HIV and AIDS awareness workshops and we give HIV and AIDS training. Condoms are distributed and we support survivors of abuse and rape. We run a food garden and hand out fresh vegetables to needy families and people infected with HIV and AIDS twice a month. We run an after-care facility caring for children and youth from 5 to 18 years of age where we assist them with their homework, they take part in extra-mural activities and have access to our library. We assist and then refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 84 749 5408 **E** mabkmantjeane@gmail.com
A 1126 Lehatlang Section, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Letsopa Advice Centre

We are a non-government organisation (NGO). We provide an independent, confidential, free legal advice and representation service for youth and adults in our area. We also provide home-based care services for sick people where we ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We do HIV counselling and testing (HCT/VCT) every day of the week for our care-givers. We run a HIV and AIDS support group once a month and workshops on drug and alcohol abuse, HIV and AIDS awareness. We distribute condoms and provide life skills training for the youth. School-going children are assisted with their homework and we run a slow learner project. We assist with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants before referring people to the relevant government departments. We run a gardening project to generate an income and when available we distribute food parcels to disadvantaged people, child-headed households, orphans as well as other vulnerable children. We also type curriculum vitae (CVs) and do photocopying to generate an income. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 252 4261 **E** benkolojane@yahoo.com
A 436 Kameel Street, Letsopa, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



Letsopa Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp/Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute vegetables and fortified porridge to TB, HIV and AIDS patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 571 3052
A Near to Letetlese High School and the Methodist Church, Letsopa Village, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



Marikana Mobile Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We operate between 08:00 and 16:00 from Monday to Friday.

T +27 14 572 3728
A 148 President Mbeki Drive, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



Ngaka Modiri Molema

Mofutso Clinic

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Gelukspan District Hospital for additional treatment. We give fortified porridge to malnourished, TB, HIV and AIDS patients. Every Monday we run a support group for HIV-positive people. We provide home-based care services for terminally ill patients as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We are open from 07:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 83 704 0664

A Next to Mofutso Primary School, Mofutso 2 Village, Delareyville, North West, 2270



North West Reatlegile Practitioners

We are a business/private organisation. We are a traditional health care practice providing primary health care services and traditional medicine for our patients. We render our services to all people for a fee. We also facilitate workshops on HIV, AIDS and TB in an attempt to increase awareness and educate our community about these diseases. Our services are available 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 73 536 2234

A Next to Benito Store, Majaneng, North West, 0402



Ottosdal Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. When necessary we refer patients to Klerksdorp Tshepong Hospital for additional treatment. We serve daily meals to inpatients as well as distribute vegetables and fortified porridge to outpatients. We run a weekly support groups for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals for people with mental health issues. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 571 0026 E Wwenong@nwpg.gov.za

A 32 Le Roux Street, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



Rekathusa Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. Food parcels and supplements are distributed to TB patients 3 times a week. We run HIV and AIDS awareness workshops, distribute condoms and provide support for survivors of abuse and rape. We offer HIV, AIDS and life skills training and we also teach crafts such as sewing and beadwork. School-going children are assisted with their homework after school. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 18 571 0118

A 459 Mottsimi Street, Letsopo, Ottosdal, North West, 2610



Sannieshof Community Health Centre

We are a government/public organisation. We are a primary health care facility providing HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment. We have a community oriented primary health care programme which monitors and proactively works towards the improved health and well-being of families in our area. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We refer patients to Sannieshof Hospital for additional treatment. We distribute fortified porridge and nutritional milkshakes to underweight patients as well as give vegetables to chronic and HIV patients. We run a weekly support group for HIV and TB patients. We provide home-based care services for sick people as well as assessments and referrals, rehabilitation programmes and therapy for people with mental health issues. We also provide maternity services for pregnant women which includes short-term admissions for up to 6 hours post-delivery. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 683 0020

A 45 Boven Street, Sannieshof, North West, 2760



Sannieshof Hospital

We are a government/public organisation. We provide a comprehensive health care service which includes maternity, HIV, AIDS and TB-related treatment, care and support services. We are an accredited antiretroviral (ARV) treatment initiation and on-going treatment site. We serve daily meals to inpatients. We are open 24 Hours a day, 7 days a week.

T +27 18 683 0020 E imoalusi@nwpg.gov.za

A 45 Boven Street, Sannieshof, North West, 2760



Shammah Foundation

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We bathe them, clean their houses and ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens. We run a daily soup kitchen where breakfast and lunch is provided for abandoned children, orphans as well as other vulnerable children and youth from 3 to 18 years of age. The fresh produce used for the meals are from our vegetable garden. We also run an after school programme where school-going children get homework supervision. We offer marriage counselling workshops and we support survivors of abuse and rape. Once a week we run TB, HIV and AIDS support groups. We refer people with applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants to the relevant government departments. We are open from 08:00 to 16:00, Monday to Friday.

T +27 53 948 1907 E sehlohotv@vodamail.co.za

A Stand 1298, Delareyville Extension 7, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Huis Lou van Wyk - Sannieshof (SAVF - Sannieshof)

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide various social services to individuals and families within the community so as to enable them to improve their quality of life. Established as a carrier of hope for people with social needs, over the years we have grown into a diverse organisation which provides homes for the elderly, children and traumatised women. We run various nursery schools and other community projects and programmes. We are committed to reduction of poverty, sustainable development, family life enhancement and HIV counselling and support. Our social development programme is called SAVF FAMNET. At our branch we provide a residential home and various care and support services for the elderly. We also run an income-generation project for woman in the Agisanong community, teaching sewing, needlework and related crafts.

T +27 18 683 0354 E savflvwyk@lantic.co.za

A 1 Lou van Wyk Avenue, Sannieshof, North West, 2760



Thusanang Home-Based Care

We are a community-based (CBO), non-profit organisation (NPO). We provide home-based care services for sick people and support for their vulnerable family members. We clean their houses, ensure that they adhere to their treatment regimens and we help school-going children with their homework. We provide HIV training to the youth and we distribute condoms. We assist and refer regarding applications for birth certificates, identity documents and social grants. We are open from 08:00 to 13:30, Monday to Friday.

T +27 73 344 8556

A Stand 1028, Delareyville Extension 7, Delareyville, North West, 2770



Data Collection and Directory Update Form – North West

PROVIDE CONTACT DETAILS FOR YOUR ORGANISATION/BRANCH

ORGANISATION NAME

Acronym *(only if applicable)*

Telephone (Landline)

e.g. 031 260 6789

Cellphone (Mobile)

e.g. 083 260 6789

Fax Number

e.g. 031 260 2235

Website

Service Days and Hours

e.g. Monday to Friday, 08:00 - 16:00

Cost of Services - Free/Fee

PROVIDE YOUR NAME AND POSITION IN YOUR ORGANISATION/BRANCH

Title, First Name, Last Name

e.g. Mrs Jane Smith

Position/Designation

e.g. Administrator, Co-Ordinator, Manager

PROVIDE THE ADDRESS, WARD, DISTRICT AND LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DETAILS FOR YOUR ORGANISATION/BRANCH

Physical Address

e.g. Road Number, Road Name, Township/
Suburb, Town, Province, Post Code

Postal Address

e.g. PO Box or Private Bag X or Postnet Suite,
Suburb, Town, Province, Post Code

Which Ward are you located in?

District Municipality

Circle ONLY the District Municipality in which
your Organisation/Branch is located

Local Municipality

Provide the Local Municipality in which your
Organisation/Branch is located

Bojanala | Dr Kenneth Kaunda | Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati |
Ngaka Modiri Molema

DESCRIBE THE WORK OF YOUR ORGANISATION/BRANCH. PROVIDE INFORMATION ON ALL PROJECTS.

Type of Organisation – Circle no more than 2
sectors for your organisation

Business/Private | CBO | Donor Agency | Educational | FBO
Government | NGO | NPO

CIRCLE ALL THE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES AND LIST ALL THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES IN WHICH YOUR ORGANISATION/BRANCH PROVIDES SERVICES

District Municipalities






Circle ALL the District Municipalities in which
your Organisation/Branch provides Services

Local Municipalities

List ALL the Local Municipalities in which your
Organisation/Branch provides Services

Bojanala | Dr Kenneth Kaunda | Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati |
Ngaka Modiri Molema

Data Collection and Directory Update Form – North West

X	PRIMARY SERVICE CATEGORY	X	SECONDARY SERVICE CATEGORIES
	 Awareness, Training and Prevention Services		Campaigns, Events and Workshops Condom Distribution and Promotion Early Childhood Development (ECD) HIV and AIDS Awareness, Health and Wellness Promotion Information Provision and Referral Services Promoting Delayed Sexual Debut/Abstinence Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Training, Education and Development Programmes
	 Human Rights and Legal Support		Adoption/Foster Care Application Support Advocacy Identity Document and Birth Certificate Application Assistance
	 Psycho-Social Support		Abuse, Rape and Domestic Violence Victim Support Art, Culture, Sport and Recreation Community Care, Support and Development Counselling and Therapy Disability Services Support Groups
	 Socio-Economic Support		Accommodation and Shelters Charity and Welfare Donations Nutritional Support Skills Development and Income Generation Projects Social Grant Application Assistance
	 Treatment-Related Services		Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment Antiretroviral (ARV) Treatment Initiation Community Oriented Primary Health Care Family Planning HIV Counselling and Testing (HCT/VCT) Home Community-Based Care (HBC) Hospitalisation Maternal and Obstetrics Health Care Medical Male Circumcision (MMC) Mental Illness Non-Communicable Diseases Opportunistic Infections Palliative/End of Life Care Post-Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT) Primary Health Care (PHC) Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment Short-Term Admissions Termination of Pregnancy (ToP) Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicine (TCAM) Tuberculosis (TB) Treatment and DOTS
X	BENEFICIARIES OF YOUR SERVICES - PLEASE MARK GROUP/S THAT YOU PROVIDE SERVICES FOR		
	Alcohol and Drug Abusers Babies and Children Health Care Workers HIV patients Homeless people Households/Families LGBTI, MSM, WSW Men Mobile and Migrant Workers/Truck Drivers Older Persons Orphans and Vulnerable Children		People with Disabilities Pregnant Women Prisoners and Prison Officials Refugees Sex Workers Street People Substance Abusers TB patients Terminally Ill Women Youth

Please return the completed form to info4africa, Hut 10, Howard College Campus, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, 4041
 Dianne Merchant - Call: 079 879 2362 - Fax: 086 297 9502 - Email: merchantd@info4africa.org.za
 Provide details of other organisations in your area by calling *130*448*3#

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
Abraham Kriel Children's Home - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41	BonaBona Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
AFM Church of Acts	Bojanala	20		Mompoti	
Aganang Home-Based Care	Bojanala	25	Bontle bo Aitirelwa Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Agisanang Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77		Mompoti	
Al-Falaq Clinic	Bojanala	20	Bophelo Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Alabama Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35	Bophelo ka Mohau Training and Development	Bojanala	26
Amalia Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56	Bophelo Ke Kgwetlo HIV and AIDS Association	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
	Mompoti		Bophelong Community Care Centre	Bojanala	14
Amelia Nasorgsentrum	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41	Bophelong Gateway Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
AMPATH - Brits Medi-Clinic	Bojanala	13	Bophelong Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
AMPATH - Dr C Hayward Depot	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Borakalalo Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
AMPATH - Dr HJ V Rensburg Depot	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42	Borolelo Clinic	Bojanala	12
AMPATH - Ferncrest Laboratory	Bojanala	25	Boskop Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42
AMPATH - Klerksdorp Healthsmart Depot	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Bothitho Ba Phothemfi Home-Based Care	Bojanala	26
AMPATH - Mafikeng Laboratory	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64	Botshabelo Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36
AMPATH - Potchefstroom Mooimed Lab	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42	Botshabelo Home Community-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
AMPATH - Rustenburg Laboratory	Bojanala	25		Mompoti	
AMPATH - Sunningdale Depot	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Brakkuil Clinic	Bojanala	20
AMPATH - Wilmedpark Depot	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Braklaagte Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Anglican Church of Southern Africa - North West	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Bray Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Anna Legoale Clinic	Bojanala	13		Mompoti	
Are Itereleng Home-Based Care	Bojanala	20	Bright Future - Gelukspan	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
Areipopeng Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	49	Brits Clinic	Bojanala	14
	Mompoti		Brits Hospice	Bojanala	14
Arepheleng Community Project	Bojanala	13	*Brits Hospital	Bojanala	14
Armoede Clinic	Bojanala	20	Brits Medi-Clinic	Bojanala	14
Art in Motion Theatre Production	Bojanala	25	Broederstroom Clinic	Bojanala	14
Atamelang Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77	Cancer Association of South Africa - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36
Atamelang Mobile Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77	Regional Office		
*Aurum Institute for Health Research - Rustenburg	Bojanala	25	Cancer Association of South Africa - Provincial	Bojanala	26
Ba-Leema Clinic	Bojanala	26	Head Office, North West and Limpopo		
Ba-Leema Tshwaragano Home-Based Care	Bojanala	26	Centre for Community Law and Development	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42
Bafokeng Community Health Centre	Bojanala	25	Chaneng Clinic	Bojanala	27
Bafokeng Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	25	Charon Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
Bagodi Purpose Training Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42		Mompoti	
Bagomotsi Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77	Child Welfare South Africa - Orkney	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36
Baitshepi Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72	Child Welfare South Africa - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42
Bakerville Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61	Child Welfare South Africa - Rustenburg	Bojanala	27
Bakhutama Health Services	Bojanala	13	Childline - North West	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42
Bakubung Clinic	Bojanala	25	Christiana Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Bakwena Bamogopa Home-Based Care	Bojanala	25		Mompoti	
Bapong Community Health Centre	Bojanala	14	Christiana Town Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
Bapong Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	14		Mompoti	
Baptist Children's Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42	Classic House Clinic	Bojanala	27
Batlamedi Health and Welfare	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58	Clicks Pharmacy - Mooi Rivier Shopping Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43
Bethanie Clinic	Bojanala	26	Clicks Pharmacy - Vryburg	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58
Bianca Academy Projects	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61		Mompoti	
Biesiesvlei Welfare Organisation Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61	Cokonyane Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	49
Bitsobotla Youth Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61		Mompoti	
Bloemhof Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55	Coligny Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
	Mompoti		Colridge Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58
Bloemhof Mobile Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Community Answer	Bojanala	27
Blydeville Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61	Comprehensive Care, Management and Treatment	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Bodibe 1 New Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	61	of HIV and AIDS Unit		
Bodibe 2 New Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62	Coverdale Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
Boikago Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65		Mompoti	
Boikanyego Welfare Organisation	Bojanala	26	Damonsville Clinic	Bojanala	14
Boikanyo Clinic	Bojanala	20	David Katnagel Village Clinic	Bojanala	20
Boikhutso Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62	Delarey Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77
Boiki Tlhapu Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42	Delareyville Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
Boipelo Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	49	Delareyville Mobile Clinic 1	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
	Mompoti		Delekile Khoza Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
Boitekong Community Health Centre	Bojanala	26	Department of Education - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
Boitekong Mobile 1 Clinic	Bojanala	26	Department of Home Affairs - Bray Port Control	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Boitekong Mobile 2 Clinic	Bojanala	26		Mompoti	
Boitshoko Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	42	Department of Home Affairs - Mafikeng	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
Boitshoko Home-Based Care Project	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77	District Office		
Boitshoko Support Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	49	Department of Home Affairs - Mmabatho	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65
	Mompoti		Regional Office		
Boitumelong Primary Health Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55	Department of Home Affairs - Rustenburg	Bojanala	27
	Mompoti		Regional Office		
Bokamoso Drop-In Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65	Department of Home Affairs - Swartkopfontein	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
Bokamoso Traditional Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Port Control		

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
Department of Home Affairs - Taung District Office	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	49	Ipelegeng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	57
Department of Home Affairs - Vryburg District Office	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	58	Ipeleng Home-Based Care	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43
Department of Labour - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65	Ipopeng Clinic	Bojanala	21
Department of Social Development - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Ipopeng Home-Based Care	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Department of Social Development - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	65	Ipopeng Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
Dertig Clinic	Bojanala	18	Itekeng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
Die Noord-Wes Kwadrupelegiese Vereniging	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Itekeng Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
Dikebu Clinic	Bojanala	18	Itirele Day-Care Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66
Diphage Traditional Dance	Bojanala	27	Itireleng Mentorship Programme and Bursary Scheme	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	57
Dirisanang Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Itsoseng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62
Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Hartebeespoort	Bojanala	14	Itsoseng Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	36	Itsoseng Mobile 2 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Dis-Chem Pharmacy Clinic - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Itsoseng Mobile 3 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Disabled People South Africa - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66	Itsoseng Poly Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Disaneng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75	Jackson's Ridge Children's Ministry Training Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37
Dithakong Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66	JB Marks Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46
Dr Mampie Private Practice	Bojanala	27	Jericho Clinic	Bojanala	15
Dryharts Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	49	Jericho Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	16
			Job Shimankana Tabane Hospital	Bojanala	27
Duff Scott Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Jouberton Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37
Dwarsberg Clinic	Bojanala	20	Kagisano Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66
Ebenezer Care Counselling and Support Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	53	Kana Clinic	Bojanala	27
			Kanana Old Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Elandskuil Clinic	Bojanala	20	Kapono Support Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Empilisweni Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Karabelo Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Fafung Clinic	Bojanala	15	Kartienpark Clinic	Bojanala	28
Families South Africa - Mafikeng	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66	Keaotshepa Drop-In Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Families South Africa - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Keletsong Community Training Centre	Bojanala	28
Families South Africa - Rustenburg	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Keneilwe Tshupe Home-Based Care and Training	Bojanala	28
Freedom Park Clinic	Bojanala	20	Kgabalatsane Clinic	Bojanala	16
Ga-Motla Clinic	Bojanala	18	Kgakala Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Ga-Motlatla Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62	Kgatelelopelo Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	58
Ga-Tsholofelo Community-Based Project	Bojanala	15			
GanaLaagte Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78	Kgeklehengrivier Home-Based Care	Bojanala	12
Ganyesa Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	54	Kgokgojane Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	54
Gateway Clinic - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Kgokgole Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	54
Gateway NM Pretorius Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37			
Geluksoord Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	56	Kgomo-Kgomo Clinic	Bojanala	16
			Kgomotso Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	50
Gelukspan District Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66			
Gelukspan Gateway Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66	Khayakhulu Clinic	Bojanala	21
*General De la Rey Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	62	Khuma Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Glaudina Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	57	Khuma Multi-Purpose Organisation	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
			Khunotswane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66
God is Able Care Centre	Bojanala	15	Khunwana Youth Development	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
Good Hope Day-Care	Bojanala	15	Killer Diseases Targeter Project	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66
Gopane Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Kitso Maatla Educational Enterprise	Ngaka Modiri Molema	66
Gospel Angels Youth	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Klerksdorp Tshpong Hospital Complex	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Grace Mokhomu Community Health Centre and Mobile Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Koedoesrand Clinic	Bojanala	21
			Koffiekraal Clinic	Bojanala	21
Grace-Life Church - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Kokwana Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	54
Groot Marico Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73			
Guidance Education Youth Project	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Kopano Ke Matla Youth Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Hartebeespoort Clinic	Bojanala	15	Kopela Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
Hartebeespoort Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	15	Koster Gateway Clinic	Bojanala	12
Hebron Clinic	Bojanala	15	Koster Hospital	Bojanala	12
Helping Hands Hospice	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46	Koster Mobile 1 Clinic	Bojanala	12
His People Church - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Kraaipan Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Hlanganani Support Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46	Kraalhoek Clinic	Bojanala	21
Hoekfontein Clinic	Bojanala	15	Kunana Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67
Hospice Matlosana	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Kutlwano Ke Matla Home-Based Care	Bojanala	28
House Bokomoso	Bojanala	27	Lancet Laboratories - Brits	Bojanala	16
Huhudi Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	58	Lancet Laboratories - Cachet Laboratory	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43
			Lancet Laboratories - Mooimed Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43
Ikage-Dinoka Support Group	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Lancet Laboratories - Potch Medi-Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
Ikageng Bill Cosby Cultural Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	43	Lancet Laboratories - Rustenburg Medical Centre	Bojanala	28
Ikageng Child Care Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti	49	Lebone Women Empowerment	Bojanala	28
			Lebotloane Clinic	Bojanala	18
Ikageng Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Leeudoringstad Advice and Development Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Ikhukseng Clinic - Klipgat	Bojanala	15	Leeudoringstad Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Imbiza Development Services	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	37	Lefattheng Clinic	Bojanala	21

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
Legae la Bana Care Centre	Bojanala	16	Magogong Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50
Legae la Bana Pre-School	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mompoti	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
Legae Motheo Shelter and Welfare Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Bojanala	17
Legal Aid - Lichtenburg Justice Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63	Majakaneng Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38
Legkraal Clinic	Bojanala	21	Majara Sephago Clinic	Bojanala	18
Lehurutshe Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Makapanstad Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
Lehurutshe Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Makgobistad Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
Lekgophung Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Makgobistad Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
Lekoko Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58	Makgobistad Mobile Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
	Mompoti		Makouspan Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
Lekubu Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Makwasse Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	34
Lenient Children's Shelter	Bojanala	28	Mammotla Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58
Lesedi Advice Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Mamusa Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57
Lesedi Care Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50	Mompoti	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57
	Mompoti		Mamusa Mobile 1 Clinic	Mompoti	
Lesedi Community Project	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78	Mamusa Mobile 2 Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57
Lesedi Home-Based Care	Bojanala	21		Mompoti	
Lesedi Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50	Mandisa Multi-Purpose Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39
	Mompoti		Manthe Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50
Lesedi Home-Based Care Project	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Maphoitsile Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50
Lesedi Longaneng Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Maphoitsile Community Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Lesedi Securing Future Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Marcus Zinzele Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39
Lesego Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44	Mareetsane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
Lesego Home-Based Care	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38	Marie Stopes Clinic South Africa - Mafikeng	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68
Lesetlheng Clinic	Bojanala	21	Marie Stopes Clinic South Africa - Rustenburg	Bojanala	29
Leshobo Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50	Marikana Community Health Centre	Bojanala	29
	Mompoti		Marikana Mobile Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78
Letlhabile Community Health Centre	Bojanala	16	Masakhane Home-Based Care	Bojanala	17
Letlhabile Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	16	Masamane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
Letlhakeng Clinic	Bojanala	21	Masuthe 1 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Letsopa Advice Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78	Masuthe 2 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Letsopa Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	78	Mathibestad Clinic	Bojanala	18
Lichtenburg Mobile 1 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63	Matile Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Lichtenburg Mobile 2 Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63	Matlapaneng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Lichtenburg Town Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63		Mompoti	
Life Annron/Daylene Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38	Matlhonyane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Life La Femme Clinic	Bojanala	28	Matloding Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
Life Peglerae Hospital	Bojanala	28	Matshope Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
LifeLine Centre - Klerksdorp/Matlosane	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	38	Maubane Clinic	Bojanala	18
LifeLine Centre - Mafikeng/Mmabatho	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Maureen Roberts Memorial Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
*LifeLine Centre - Rustenburg	Bojanala	28	Metavo Production	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46
Linchwe Clinic	Bojanala	29	Mfidikwe Clinic	Bojanala	29
Lobatla Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73	Miga Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Logagane Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mmanapyan Music Productions	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Logageng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75	Mmankapaya Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Lokaleng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mmetlangwao Ya Setso Cultural Group	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Lokaleng Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mo-Bass Music Productions	Ngaka Modiri Molema	63
Lonely Park Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mobile 1 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39
Loporung Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mobile 2 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39
Luka Clinic	Bojanala	29	Mocoseng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Mabeskraal Community Health Centre	Bojanala	22	Modderkuil Clinic	Bojanala	17
Mabeskraal Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	22	Modimola Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Maboloka Clinic	Bojanala	16	Mofufutso Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79
Maboloka HIV and AIDS Awareness Organisation	Bojanala	16	Mogogelo Clinic	Bojanala	19
Mabule Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	67	Mogosane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Madibeng Clinic	Bojanala	16	Mogwase Community Health Centre	Bojanala	22
Madibogo Mobile Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68	Mogwase Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	22
Madibogo Old Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75	Mohadin Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
Madibogopan Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76	Moiletsoane Clinic - Buffelspoort	Bojanala	29
Madidi Clinic	Bojanala	17	Mokgareng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Madikwe Clinic	Bojanala	22		Mompoti	
Madipelesa Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	50	Mokgola Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	73
	Mompoti		Molatedi Clinic	Bojanala	22
Mafikeng Gateway Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68	Molorwe Clinic	Bojanala	22
*Mafikeng Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68	Monakato Clinic	Bojanala	29
Mafikeng Provincial Wellness Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68	Mononono Clinic	Bojanala	22
Maganeng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	58	Montsana Clinic	Bojanala	22
	Mompoti		Montshiwa Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	69
Magogoe Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	68	Montshiwastad Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
Moreri Drop-In Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	54	Phokeng Community Health Care	Bojanala	30
Moretele Mobile Clinic 2	Mompoti		Pholo Modi Wa Sechaba Home-Based Care	Bojanala	23
Moretele Mobile Clinic 1	Bojanala	19	Phomolong Old Age and Disabled Home	Bojanala	19
Morokwaneng Clinic	Bojanala	19	Phuthi Orphans and Vulnerable Children	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70
	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	54		Care Centre	
	Mompoti		Piet Plessis Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	54
Morokweng Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	54		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Pitsedisulejang Clinic	Bojanala	23
Moruleng Clinic	Bojanala	22	Pitsong Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Moses Kotane Hospital	Bojanala	22		Mompoti	
Moshana Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Potchefstroom AIDS Council	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
Moshawane Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76	Potchefstroom Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
Mothanthanyaneng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51	Potchefstroom Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
	Mompoti		Potchefstroom Medi-Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44
Motho Wa Tumelo TB, HIV and AIDS Project	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Pro Care Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70
Mothutlong Community Health Centre	Bojanala	17	Promosa Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45
Mothutlong Mobile Clinic	Bojanala	17	Public Protector South Africa - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70
Motlhabeng Clinic	Bojanala	23	Public Protector South Africa - Vryburg	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59
Motlhabeng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70		Mompoti	
Motswedi Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Pudimoe Crisis Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Mpemotho Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74		Mompoti	
Mpha Bana Drop-In Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76	Pudumong Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51
Mphemotho Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74		Mompoti	
Mpho Ya Bobophilo	Bojanala	17	Rabokala Clinic	Bojanala	17
Mpho-Ya-Batho Clinic	Bojanala	19	Ramatlabama Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70
Multi-Vision Youth Development Project	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Ramokokastad Clinic	Bojanala	23
National Education Health and Allied Workers	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44	Ramotse Clinic	Bojanala	19
Union - Potchefstroom			Rampampaspoort Clinic	Bojanala	23
National Education Health and Allied Workers	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59	Rankelenyane Clinic	Bojanala	30
Union - Vryburg	Mompoti		Rapulana Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70
Neo Clinic	Bojanala	23	Ratjiepene Clinic	Bojanala	19
Netcare Ferncrest Hospital	Bojanala	29	Ratlou Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44	Readira Community Project	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Schweizer-Reneke	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Reagile Clinic	Bojanala	12
NG Welsyn/NG Welfare - Vryburg	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59	Realeboga Thusang Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
	Mompoti		Reamogetse Support Group	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
Nic Bodenstein Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35		Mompoti	
Njabulo Youth Project	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46	Reathusa Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76
North West Mental Health Society	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44	Reatlegile Community Partnership Care Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
North West Reatlegile Practitioners	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79	Reatlegile Youth Project	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
Ntime O Mphole Ngwana - Feed My Child First	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Rebolokegile Orphanage Home	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40
Ntshalleng Le Bana Care Centre	Bojanala	29	Recreative Community Services and	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74
Nyetse Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Development Centre		
Obakeng Clinic	Bojanala	23	Refentse Clinic	Bojanala	23
Omphile Community Partnership Care Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70	Regolosegile Drop-in Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Onalenna Day and Night Care Centre	Bojanala	17	Reivilo Community Health Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
Operation Blanket	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70		Mompoti	
Orebabalese Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	51	Rekadira Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
	Mompoti		Rekadira Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79
Orefile Care Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	44	Resolofetse Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45
Orkney Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Retladira Association for the Blind	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Ottosdal Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79		Mompoti	
Oukasie Clinic	Bojanala	17	Retshwenyegile Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
Oukasie Maternity Clinic	Bojanala	17		Mompoti	
Paballo Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56	Rhirhandzo Home for the Aged and People	Bojanala	30
	Mompoti		with Disabilities		
Pachsdraai Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Rietfontein Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Park Street Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Rietpan Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74
PathCare - Annecron Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Rorisang Men and Youth Development Services	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40
PathCare - Lichtenburg	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64	Royal Bafokeng Youth Federation	Bojanala	30
PathCare - Mafikeng	Ngaka Modiri Molema	70	Ruigtesloot Clinic	Bojanala	19
PathCare - Tellab Building	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Rustenburg Gateway Clinic	Bojanala	30
PathCare - Vryburg Private Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59	Rustenburg Hospice	Bojanala	30
	Mompoti		Rustenburg Mobile 2 Clinic	Bojanala	30
PathCare - Wilmedpark Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Rustenburg Mobile 3 Clinic	Bojanala	30
Pella Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Sandfontein Clinic	Bojanala	23
Phakama Traditional Healing, Directly Observed	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	39	Sannieshof Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79
Treatment (DOTS) and Home-Based Care			Sannieshof Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79
Phalane Clinic	Bojanala	23	SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40
Phaphama Community Development	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56	Sexual Offences Unit - Klerksdorp		
	Mompoti		SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and	Bojanala	24
Phatsima Clinic - loveLife	Bojanala	29	Sexual Offences Unit - Mogwase		

Organisation Index

ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE	ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45	Thekwane Clinic	Bojanala	30
SAPS Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit - Vryburg	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59	Thulwe Clinic	Bojanala	19
Sasane Home-Based Care	Mompoti		Thusanang Community Care Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
Schweizer-Reneke Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71	Thusanang Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57		Mompoti	
Schweizer-Reneke Town Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57	Thusanang Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79
	Mompoti		Thusano Home-Based Care - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77
Sediba Sa Bophelo Gospel Choir	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45	Thusong Gateway Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Segametsi Magaetsho Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35	Thusong Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Segwaelane Clinic	Bojanala	18	Thusong Service Centre - Monakato	Bojanala	31
Seolong Clinic	Bojanala	24	Thusong Service Centre - Morokweng	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Sesobe Clinic	Bojanala	24		Mompoti	
Setlagole Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76	Thusong Service Centre - Tlagameng	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Setlagole Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	76		Mompoti	
Setlopo Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71	Thuthuzela Care Centre - Mafikeng	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
Shammah Foundation	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79	Thuthuzela Care Centre - Taung	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52
Siga Clinic	Bojanala	24		Mompoti	
Silwerkrans Clinic	Bojanala	24	Tigane Community Health Centre and Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41
Siphumelele Community Project and AIDS Awareness	Bojanala	18	Tladistad Clinic	Bojanala	20
			Tlaskgameng Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Sivukile Support Group	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45		Mompoti	
Siyakha Isizwe	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40	Tlaskgameng Mobile Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Sonop Clinic	Bojanala	18		Mompoti	
Soul Sisters Drop-In Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	74	Tlapeng Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence - Sanpark	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40	Tlaseng Clinic	Bojanala	31
Soutpansleegte Clinic	Bojanala	19	Tlhabane Community Health Centre	Bojanala	31
Sport Arts and Culture Revival Agency	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45	Tlhabologang Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Spotru Training Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71	Tlhokomelo Hospice	Bojanala	31
St Anne - Stilfontein	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40	Tlhomamo Child Care Committee	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Stella Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59		Mompoti	
	Mompoti		Together We Can	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Steve Tshwete Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45		Mompoti	
Stilfontein Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40	Top City Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Evanna Tehuis - Hartbeesfontein	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	40	Traditional HIV and AIDS Home-Based Care	Bojanala	31
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Family Care Centre - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41	True Salvation Church of Christ	Bojanala	31
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Gesinsorg - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45	Tseoge Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	55
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Huis Anna Viljoen - Potchefstroom	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	45		Mompoti	
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Huis Lou van Wyk - Sannieshof	Ngaka Modiri Molema	79	Tsetse Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Lichthuis - Lichtenburg	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64	Tshedimosetso Youth Centre	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Najaarsgoud Dienssentrum - Makwassie	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35		Mompoti	
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Rethabile Kinderhuis - Klerksdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41	Tshelelopele Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Rodeonhof Tehuis - Swartruggens	Bojanala	13	Tshepong Care and Support AIDS Project	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie Ventersdorp Tehuis - Ventersdorp	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46	Tshepong Gateway Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41
Sun City Clinic	Bojanala	30	Tshidilamolomo Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71
Sunrisepark Clinic	Bojanala	30	Tshidilamolomo Home-Based Care	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77
Swartdam Clinic	Bojanala	19	Tshireletso Clinic	Bojanala	24
Swartruggens Clinic	Bojanala	13	Tsholofelo Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41
Swartruggens Hospital	Bojanala	13	Tshunyane Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Swartruggens Mobile 1 Clinic	Bojanala	13	Tshupe Hospice	Bojanala	31
Swartruggens Mobile 2 Clinic	Bojanala	13	Tshwara Ka Thata Home-Based Care	Bojanala	24
Synercon Consultants	Ngaka Modiri Molema	71	Tshwaraganang Community Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	57
Tapologo Hospice	Bojanala	30		Mompoti	
Taung Gateway Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52	Tshwaraganang Home-Based Care	Bojanala	31
	Mompoti		Tshwaraganang Home-Based Care	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
Taung Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52	Tshwenyane Service Club	Bojanala	31
	Mompoti		Tsogong Sedibeng Sa Tshepo Home Based Care	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46
Taung Station Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52	Tswaraganang Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59
	Mompoti			Mompoti	
Temogo Home-Based Care	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	52	Tswelelang 1 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
	Mompoti		Tswelelang 2 Community Health Centre	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
The Thakaneng Project	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46	Tswelelang Theatre Organisation	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
			Tswelopele Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
			Tweelaagte Clinic	Bojanala	31
			Tweelingspan Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
				Mompoti	
			Uitkyk Clinic	Bojanala	24
			Unique Bellies and Babies Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41
			Unit 9 Community Health Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
			Unity Service Club for the Aged	Ngaka Modiri Molema	64
			University of the North West Health Clinic - Mmabatho Campus	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
			University of the North West Health Clinic - Potchefstroom Campus	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46

Organisation Index

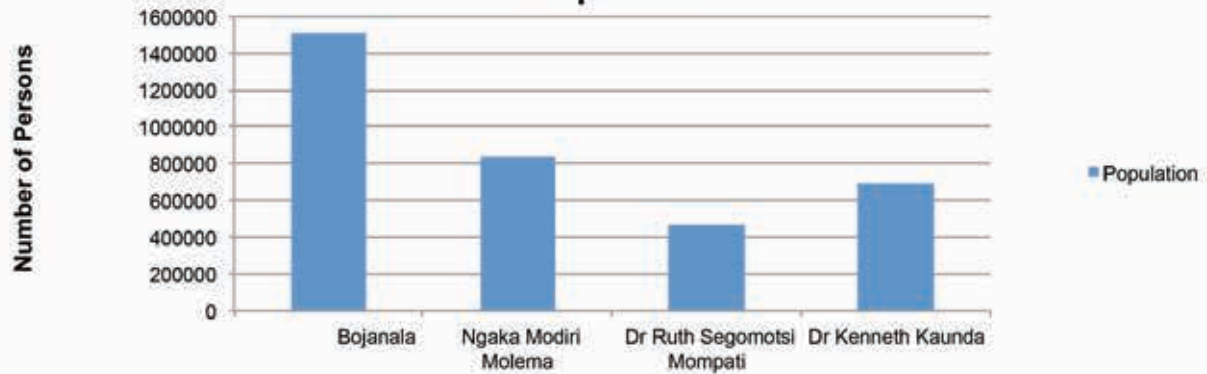
ORGANISATION	DISTRICT	PAGE
Upper Majeakgoro Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	53
	Mompoti	
Utlwanang Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	56
	Mompoti	
Ventersdorp Gateway Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Ventersdorp Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Ventersdorp Mobile 1 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Ventersdorp Mobile 2 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Ventersdorp Mobile 3 Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	47
Vlakplaas Clinic	Bojanala	24
Vrede Clinic	Bojanala	32
Vriesgewacht Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	77
Vryburg District Hospital	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59
	Mompoti	
Vryburg Gateway Clinic	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	59
	Mompoti	
Wave of Change in Welfare and Education	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Welgeval Clinic	Bojanala	24
Weltevreden Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Welverdiend Clinic	Bojanala	24
Wilbeesfontein Clinic	Bojanala	32
Willow Park Drop-In Centre	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Wilmed Park Private Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	41
Witransdorp Hospital	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	46
Witransdorp Clinic	Bojanala	25
Wolmaransstad Adra Hospice	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
Wolmaransstad Town Clinic	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	35
Wonderkop Clinic	Bojanala	18
Youth for Christ - Rustenburg	Bojanala	32
Youth in Action - North West	Ngaka Modiri Molema	72
Zeerust Clinic	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Zeerust Hospital	Ngaka Modiri Molema	75
Zifo-Zonke Traditional Healers and Home-Based Care Project	Bojanala	18

* PEPFAR-funded Organisations

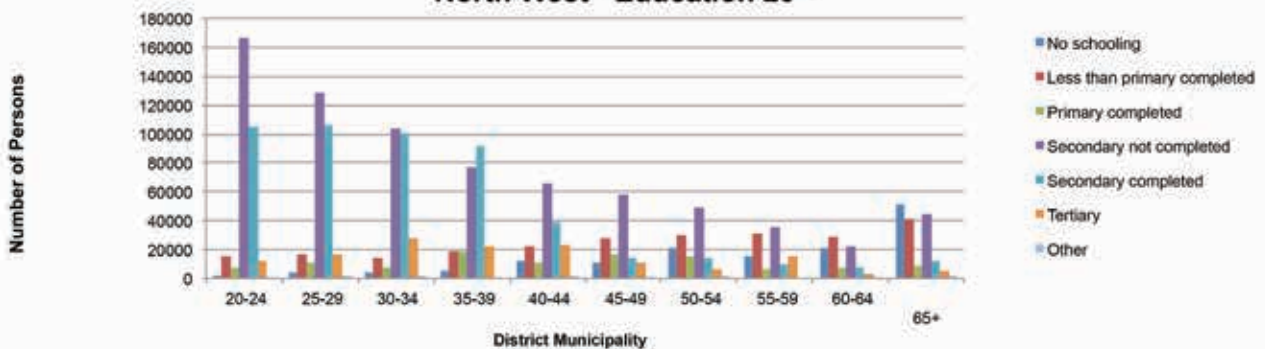
Statistics for North West Province



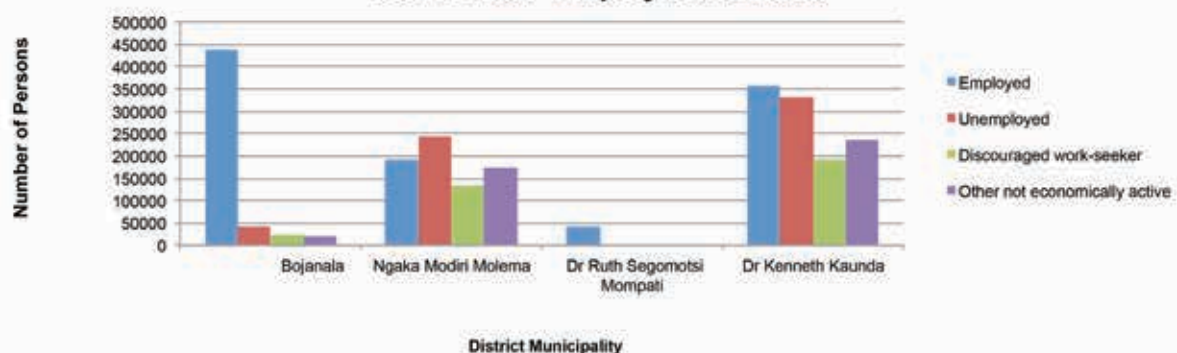
Population



North West - Education 20 +

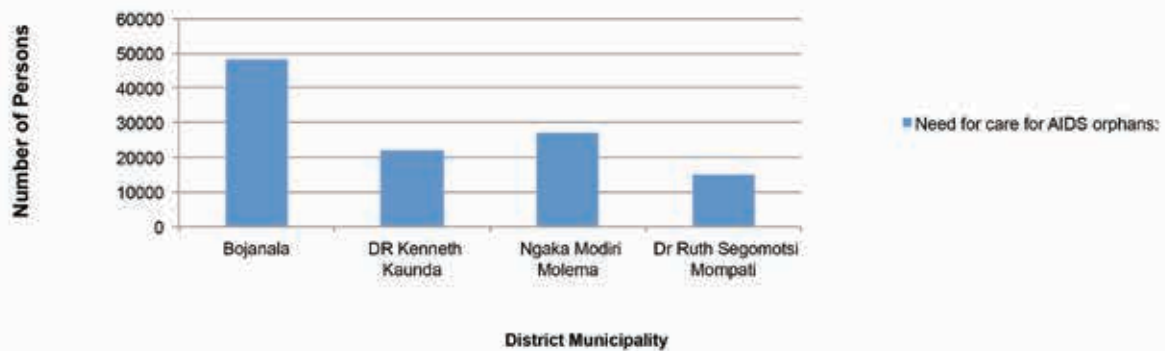


North West - Employment Status

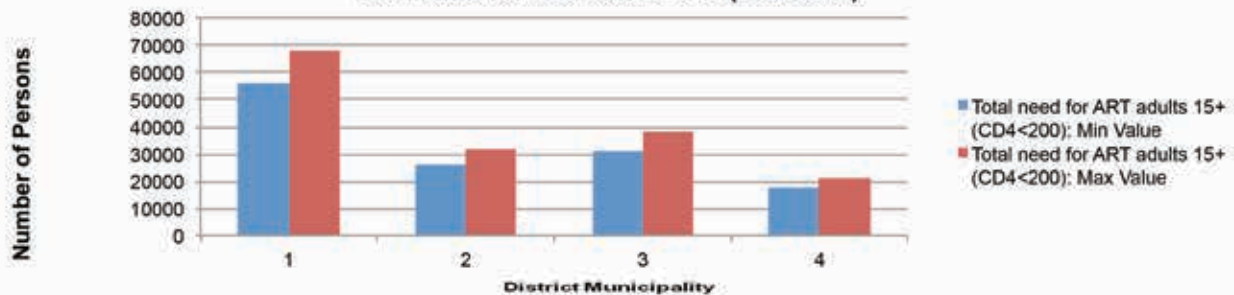


Statistics for North West Province

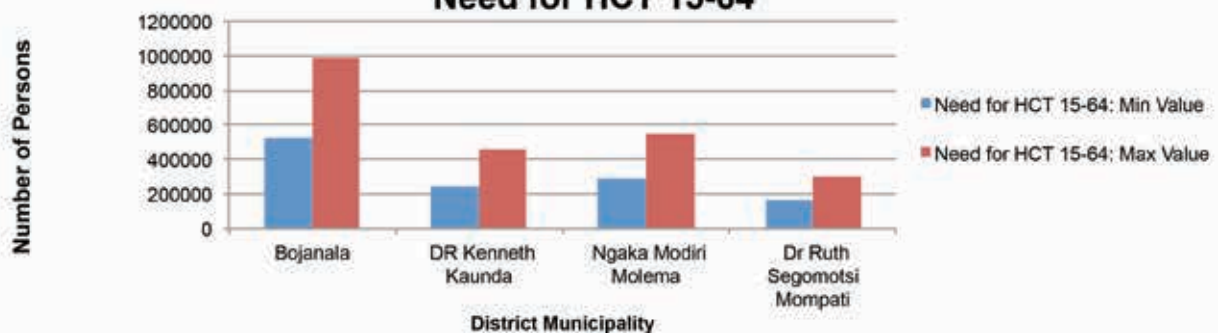
Need for care for AIDS orphans:



Total need for ART adults 15+ (CD4<200)



Need for HCT 15-64



CONTACT INFORMATION:

Struland Office Park
(East Block)
173 Mary Street
The Willows
Pretoria, 0184

PO Box 75324
Lynnwood Ridge, 0040
South Africa

Facebook:
Foundation for Professional
Development

Twitter:
@FPD_SA

LinkedIn:
Foundation for Professional
Development (FPD)

